

Chapter - 5
LAWS ON INSTITUTES

This chapter contains regulation on institutions and councils namely -

Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute Ordinance, 1976
Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies Act, 1974
Bangladesh Standards Institution Ordinance, 1977
evsjv`k KgwcdUvi KvDwYj AvBb, 1990 (Bangladesh Computer Council Ordinance, 1990)
Housing and Building Research Institute Ordinance, 1977
Institute of Post Graduate Studies in Agriculture Ordinance, 1994 (BbwówUDU Ae tcvó M^avRyqU óvwWR Bb GwMÖKvjPvi (Bcmv) AvBb, 1994)
Jute Research Institute Ordinance, 1973
RvZxq `vbxq miKvi BbwówUDU AvBb, 1992 (National Institute of Local Government Ordinance, 1992)
RvZxq MÖš`K^a AvBb, 1995 (National Library Ordinance, 1995)
e,ov cjx Dbœeqb GKv`Wgx AvBb, 1990 (Bogura Rural Development Academy Ordinance 1990)
b`x M`elYv BbwówUDU AvBb, 1990 (River Research Institute Ordinance, 1990)
evsjv`k Bqz M`elYv BbwówUDU AvBb, 1996 (Bangladesh Sugarcane Research Institute Ordinance, 1996)
Bangladesh Institutes of Technology Ordinance, 1986
Bangladesh Institute of Nuclear Agriculture Ordinance, 1984
Fisheries Research Institute Ordinance, 1984
Livestock Research Institute Ordinance, 1984
Institute of Islamic Education and Research Act, 1980
Rice Research Institute Act, 1973
Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council Act, 1996

BANGLADESH AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE ORDINANCE, 1976
Ordinance No. LXII of 1976
(4th August 1976)

An ordinance to provide for the establishment of the Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute.

Whereas it is expedient to provide for the establishment of an Agricultural Research Institute for carrying out research for improved agriculture through scientific management of land and water, evolution of improved varieties of various agricultural products and development of pest management practices of such products and for matters connected therewith.

Now therefore, in pursuance of the Proclamations of the 20th August 1975, and in exercise of all powers enabling him in that behalf, the President is pleased to make and promulgate the following Ordinance:

1. Short title

This Ordinance may be called the Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute Ordinance 1976.

2. Definitions

In this Ordinance, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context-

- (i) "Assets" include all rights, powers, authorities and privileges, all property, movable and immovable, including cash balances, bank deposits reserve fund, investments and all other rights and interests in, or arising out of, such as property and all books of accounts, registers, record and all other documents of whatever nature relating thereto;
- (ii) "Board" means the Board of Governors of the Institute;
- (iii) "Chairman" means the Chairman of the Board,
- (iv) "Director" means the Director of the Institute
- (v) "Fund" means the Fund of the Institute;
- (vi) "Institute" means the Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute; and
- (vii) "Prescribed" means prescribed by rules or relations made under this Ordinance.

3. Establishment and incorporation

(1) As soon as soon may be after the commencement of this Ordinance, the Government shall establish an Institute to be called the Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute for carrying out the purpose, of this Ordinance.

(2) The Institute shall be a body corporate, having perpetual succession and a common seal, with power, subject to the provision of this ordinance to acquire, hold and dispose of properties both movable and immovable, and shall be the said name sue and be sued.

4. Head office, etc.

(1) The Head Office of the Institute shall be located at Joydevpur in the district of Dacca.

(2) The Institute may establish offices at such other places, as the Board may think fit.

5. Management

Subject to the rules and regulations made under this Ordinance, the general direction, administration and supervision of the affairs of the Institute shall vest in a Board of Governors, which may exercise all powers and do all acts and things that may be exercised or done by the Institute.

6. Constitution of the Board

The Board shall consist of the following members, namely:

- (a) The Minister and, if there be no Minister, the Advisor to the President, in charge of the Ministry of Agriculture, who shall also be the Chairman of the Board;
- (b) The Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, Ex-officio, who shall also be the Vice-Chairman of the Board;
- (c) The Secretary, Ministry of Finance, Ex-officio;

- (d) The Executive Vice-Chairman, Agri-cultural Research Council, Ex-officio;
- (e) The Vice-Chancellor, Bangladesh Agricultural University, Mymensingh, Ex-officio;
- (f) The Chief of Agriculture Division, Planning Commission, Ex-officio;
- (g) The Chairman, Bangladesh Agricultural Development Corporation, Ex-officio;
- (h) The Director, Agriculture (Extension and Management), Ex-officio;
- (i) The Director, Bangladesh Rice Research Institute, Ex-officio;
- (j) The Director, Central Extension Resources Development Institute, Ex-officio;
- (k) Two persons from amongst the scientists engaged in research activities in the Institute to be -nominated by the Government;
- (l) Two persons to represent the public to be nominated by the Government;
- (m) The Director of the Institute, who shall be the Member-secretary.

7. Functions of the Institute

The functions of the Institute shall be to -

- (a) Approve the course of study in broad outlines;
- (b) Undertake research to ensure a stable and productive agriculture through scientific management of land and water, evolution of new varieties of various agricultural products and development of appropriate technology and pest management methods;
- (c) Provide the farmers with the information necessary for carrying out their farming business efficiently;
- (d) Set up research centres, sub-station for project areas and farms in different regions of the country for carrying out research on various problems of agriculture;
- (e) Carry out demonstration tests or trial runs of new varieties of crops and their management practices;
- (f) Publish annual reports, agricultural manual monographs, bulletins and other literatures relating to crop research and the activities of the Institute;
- (g) Train research and extension officers in the improved technology of crop production;
- (h) Provide post-graduate research facilities;
- (i) Organise seminars, symposia and workshop on selected problems, which may afford specialists from different research Institutes and stations opportunity to exchange ideas and be acquainted with the recent advancements in Agriculture;
- (j) Perform such other functions as may be necessary for the purposes of this Ordinance.

8. Meeting of the Board

- (1) The meetings of the Board shall be convened by the Secretary of the Board, in consultation with the Chairman, at least once in every quarter of a year but may also be convened as frequently as may be necessary.
- (2) At least fourteen days' notice shall be given for convening a meeting of the Board and such notice shall specify the date on which, and the time and place at which, the meeting shall be held, but emergency meetings may be convened on twenty-four hours notice.
- (3) The Chairman, and in his absence, the Vice-Chairman, shall preside over the meetings.
- (4) Three members shall constitute quorum at a meeting of the Board.
- (5) All matters at a meeting shall be decided by the votes of the majority of the members present and voting.
- (6) At a meeting of the Board each member shall have one vote, and in the event of equality of votes, the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.
- (7) No act or proceeding of the Board shall be invalid merely on the ground of existence of any vacancy in the constitution of the Board.

9. Director

- (1) There shall be a Director of the Board who shall be appointed by the Government for such period and on such terms and conditions as the Government may, on the advice of the Board prescribed.
- (2) The Director shall be a whole time officer and, the chief executive of the institute.

(3) Before assuming office, the Director shall divest himself of the office of director, if any held by him in any other corporation company or concern otherwise than on behalf of the Institute.

10. Powers and functions of the Director

(1) The Director shall exercise and perform such and functions as may be determined by the Board.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provision, the Director shall, in particular, have power to-

- (a) Select and appoint administrative, instructional, research and other staff and employees and subject to the approval of the Board, to determine terms and conditions of their service;
- (b) Determine research and other programmes of the Institute;
- (c) Prepare annual budget for the approval of the Board;
- (d) Arrange for audit of the accounts of the Institute by the Comptroller and Auditor-General of Bangladesh;
- (e) Acquire, subject to the budget provisions of the Institute, by purchase or otherwise, properties, movable and immovable, for the maintenance of the Institute;
- (f) Construct or alter any building for or of, the Institute; and
- (g) Open, with the approval of the Board a deposit account with any bank and operate the same as per decisions of the Board from time to time.

11. Power to borrow, etc.

The Institute may, for carrying out its functions under this Ordinance-

- a) Borrow, with the approval by the Government, such money from such source and to such extent as it considers may;
- b) Ask for, and receive grants-in-aid from the Government and with the approval of the Government any other agencies.

12. Budget

The Board shall, by such date before the commencement of every financial year as the Government may direct, submit, in such manner and form as may be prescribed, to the Government, for making necessary provision in its budget, a statement of the estimated receipts and expenditure pertaining to the discharge of its functions under this Ordinance in respect of that year.

13. Fund of the Institute

The Institute shall have its own fund, which shall consist of -

- (a) Grants made by the Government;
- (b) Loans obtained from the Government;
- (c) Grants made by local authorities; and
- (d) Grants and aid received from aid giving agencies.

14. Committees of the Institute

(1) The Board may, from time to time, appoint such committees as may be necessary to discharge such functions as may be assigned to them by the Board or to assist the Director in the performance of his functions.

(2) Each such committee shall be headed by a Chairman and shall comprise such other members as the Board may direct.

(3) The Chairman and other member of a committee shall hold office for such period as the Board may determine.

15. Public servant, etc.

(1) The Director, officers, advisors and other staff and employees of the institute shall, while acting or purporting to act in pursuance of any provision of this Ordinance or rules and regulations made there under, be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of section 21 of the Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860).

(2) The Institute shall not be deemed to be a "shop" or "Commercial establishment" or "industry" for the purpose of the Shops and Establishments Act, 1965 (E. P. Act VII of 1965), the Factories Act, 1965 (E. P. Act IV of 1965), or the Industrial Relations Ordinance, 1969 (XXIII of 1969).

16. Merger of research components of the Directorate Ordinance of Agricultural (Research and Education) into the Institute

Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force or in any contract or in any other instrument, on the establishment of the of the institute under section 3 of this ordinance-

(a) All assets of the research divisions, experimental stations and sub- stations and research projects institutes of the Directorate of Agriculture (Research and Education), hereinafter referred to as the research components of the said Directorate, shall stand transferred to, and vest in the Institute;

(b) All debts, liabilities and obligations to the research components of the said Directorate subsisting immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance shall, unless the Government otherwise directs, be the debts liabilities and obligations of t Institute;

(c) The services of such officers, advisor consultants and other staff and employees of the research component of the said Directorate as the Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct, be placed at the disposal of the Institute, and such officers, advisors, Consultants and other staff and employees shall, unless other wise directed by the Government hold office on the same terms and conditions as were applicable to them immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance.

17. Power to make rules

The Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette make rules for caring out the purposes of this Ordinance.

18. Power to make regulations

(1) The institute may, with the previous approvals the Government, make regulation not inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance and the rules made thereunder, to provide for all matters for which provision is necessary or expedient for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of this ordinance.

(2) All regulations made under this section shall be published in the official gazette and shall come into force on this publication.

BANGLADESH INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES ACT, 1974

Act No. XXIX of 1974

An act to establish the Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies.

Whereas it is expedient to provide for the establishment of an Institute for the purpose of undertaking and promoting study, research and dissemination of knowledge in the field of development economics, demography and other social sciences and for connected purposes. It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. Short title

This Act may be called the Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies Act, 1974.

2. Definitions

In this Act, unless context otherwise require-

(a) "Board" means the Board of the Institute constituted under section 7;

(b) "President", "Chairman" and "Senior Fellows" respectively means the President or his nominee as provided in section 8 (2), the Chairman and the Senior Fellows of the Institute;

- (c) "Institution" means the Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies established under section 3;
 (d) "Prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act.

3. Establishment and incorporation

- (1) As soon as may be after the commencement of this Act, there shall be established an Institute to be called the Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies.
 (2) The Institute shall be a body corporate having perpetual succession and a common seal, with power, subject to the provisions of this Act, to acquire, hold and dispose of property, both movable and immovable, and shall by the said name sue and be sued.

4. Headquarters of the Institute

- (1) The Headquarters of the Institute shall be at Dacca.
 (2) The Institute may establish its branches at such place as the Board may decide.

5. Aims and objects of the Institute

- (1) The aims and objectives of the Institute shall be -
 (a) To function as an agency for undertaking and promoting study research and dissemination of knowledge in the field of development economics, demography and other social sciences relating to planning for national development and social welfare;
 (b) To collect information, conduct investigation and undertake research projects for purposes of assistance in planning, and formation of policy, and implementation of plans and policies;
 (c) To provide facilities for training in economics, demography and other social sciences;
 (d) To provide information and offer advice on modern research techniques and methodology in economics, demography and other social sciences.
 (2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the above aims and objects, the Institute shall have power-
 (a) To conduct survey, experiment, demonstration, to hold meetings and to arrange lecture, seminars, discussions and conferences on economics, demography and other social sciences relating to studies of problems of national development and social welfare, referred to as studies;
 (b) To publish books, periodicals, reports and research and working papers on the studies;
 (c) To undertake investigations including fieldwork on the studies on its own behalf of, or in collaboration with, the Government or any institution;
 (d) To Establish and maintain contact with foreign scholars and their works on the studies through co-operative studies, seminars and exchange of visits or otherwise;
 (e) To maintain libraries and reading rooms and equipment and instruments, such as printing presses, computational and other research and office equipment, photographic and other reproduction instruments for its proper functioning;
 (f) To institute Research Associateships, Fellowships of different categories including National Research Fellowships for professional workers on the studies;
 (g) To create within it from time to time branches, divisions, sections, centers and other units for the proper and efficient conduct of the activities of the Institute in different fields of the studies;
 (h) To accept endowments, gifts, donations, grants and other funds and payments in lieu of services rendered;
 (i) To take such other actions as may further the aims and objects of the Institute.

6. Management

The general direction and superintendence of the affairs of the Institute shall vest in the Board, which may exercise all powers and do all acts and things, which may be exercised or done by the institute in accordance with the provision of this Act.

7. Board

The Board shall consist of the following members -

- (a) The Master for Planning, *ex-officio*;
- (b) The Deputy Chairman, Planning Commission *ex-officio*;
- (c) The Chairman of the Institute, *ex-officio*;
- (d) The Chairman, or a member, of the University Grants Commission to be nominated by it;
- (e) The Governor, Bangladesh Bank, *ex-officio*;
- (f) The Secretary, Ministry of Finance, *ex-officio*;
- (g) The Secretary, Ministry of Education, *ex-officio*;
- (h) The Chairman, Social Science Research Council, *ex-officio*;
- (i) Two Senior Fellows to be elected from amongst themselves for a term of three years;
- (j) Two senior staff members of the Institute to be nominated by the Chairman of the Institute for a term of three years;
- (k) The Vice-Chairman Bangladesh Academy of Rural Development, *ex-officio*.

8. President

- (1) The Minister for Planning, Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh, shall be the President of the Institute.
- (2) The President may from time to time nominate a member of the Board to act in his place in the Board

9. Chairman

- (1) The Chairman shall be appointed by the Board on such terms and conditions as the Board may determine.
- (2) The Chairman shall be the chief executive of the Institute and subject to the provision of the Act he shall administer the affairs and the funds of.
- (3) The Chairman shall be responsible for implementation of the decisions of the Board in directing, conducting and co-ordinating the research and other activities of the Institute.
- (4) The Chairman may, with the approval of the Board, appoint such officers and employees as may be considered necessary for efficient performance of the functions of the Institute on such terms and conditions as may be determined.
- (5) Until the Chairman under sub-section (1) is appointed the person who, immediately before the commencement of this Act, was the Director of the Bangladesh Institute of Development Economics, shall be the first Chairman.

10. Secretary

There shall be a Secretary of the Institute. The Secretary shall assist the Chairman in the discharge of his administrative functions including financial accounting and auditing and shall be responsible to him. He shall also act as Secretary to the Board.

11. Senior Fellows

- (1) There shall be not more than twelve Senior Fellows by the Institute from amongst the person who by virtue of their high professional qualifications and experience, have attained eminence in the field of development economics, demography and other social and are willing to serve in their individual capacity without any honoraria to achieve the aims and objects of the Institute.
- (2) A Senior Fellow shall be appointed for a term of three years and shall be eligible for re-appointment:
Provided that the Senior Fellows serving in the Bangladesh Institute of Development Economics established by the erstwhile Government of Pakistan under the Ministry of Education Notification No. S.R.O. 370 (K)/64, dated, the 1st May, 1964, herein after referred to in this Act as the Development Institute, immediately before the commencement of this Act, shall be the first Senior Fellows and shall continue for a period of three calendar months there after within which period the Institute shall appoint twelve Senior Fellows of the Institute.
- (3) The Senior Fellows shall advise and assist the institute; in formulating and carrying out its research training publication and other professional programs.

(4) A Senior Fellow who fails to attend three or more consecutive meetings of the Senior Fellows of the Institute shall be deemed by the Institute to have resigned as a Senior Fellow and such resignation shall become effective upon notification thereof by the Institute.

12. Indemnity, etc.

The Chairman and every officer, adviser and employee of the Institute shall be indemnified by the Institute against all losses and expense incurred by him in or relation to the discharge of his duties except such as have been caused by his willful act or default.

13. Meetings of the Board

(1) The meeting of the board shall be held at such time and place as may be prescribed. Provided that meeting of the board may also be otherwise converted by the Chairman if he so desire.

(2) Five members including the President shall form the quorum at a meeting of the board.

(3) At a meeting of the Board each member shall have one vote, but in the event of equality of votes, the President or his nominee shall have a second or casting vote.

(4) The meeting of the board shall be presided over by the President and in his absence by such other member who may be so nominated by the President as provided in section 8(2) and in the absence of both of them, by a person elected for the purpose by the members present from amongst themselves.

(5) No act or proceeding of the Board shall be invalid merely on the ground of the existence of any vacancy in or any defect in the constitution of the Board.

(6) All act done by a person acting in faith as the Chairman of the Institute or a member of the Board shall be valid, notwithstanding that it may afterwards be discovered that his appointment was invalid by reason of an defect or disqualification or had terminated by virtue of any provision contained in any law for the time being in force:

Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to give validity to any act of the Chairman or a member of the Board after his appointment has been shown to be invalid or to be terminated.

14. Funds

(1) The institute shall have its own funds, which shall consist of -

- (a) Grants made by the Government;
- (b) Gifts and endowments,
- (c) Sale-proceeds and royalties of publications;
- (d) Income from resource undertaking;
- (e) Assistance from aid giving agencies including foreign Governments and foundation;
- (f) Other sources.

(2) All funds of the Institute shall be kept in any bank or banks approved by the Board.

15. Budget

The Institute shall, by such date in each year as may be prescribed, submit to the Government for approval, a budget in the prescribed form for each financial year showing the estimated receipts and expenditure and the sums, which are likely to be required from the Government during that financial year.

16. Accounts of Receipts and Expenditure

(1) Board shall maintain in the prescribed manner the accounts of all receipts and expenditure of the institute by such auditors as may be appointed by it in this behalf.

(2) At the request of the Government, copies of such audited report may be supplied to them for their examination.

17. Report, Statement of accounts, etc.

The institute shall, as soon as possible after the end of every financial year, prepare an annual report of the working of the Institute and a statement of the estimate of the receipts

and expenditure of the Institute for the next financial year and present the same in the next meeting of the Board for discussion and approval.

18. Power to make rules

The Board may make rules for carrying out the purpose of this Act.

19. Dissolution of the Bangladesh Institute of Development Economics

Upon the commencement of this Act, the Bangladesh Institute of Development Economics established by the erstwhile Government of Pakistan, Ministry of Education, Notification No. S.R.O.370 (K) 64, dated, the 1st May 1964, hereinafter referred to as the Development Institute, shall notwithstanding anything contained in the said Notification stand dissolved and upon such, dissolution -

(a) All assets of the Development Institute shall stand transferred to, and vested in the Institute.

Explanation - The expression "assets" includes all rights, powers, authorities and privileges and all property, movable and immovable, cash and bank balances, grants and all other interests and rights, in or arising out of, such property and all books of accounts, registers, records and all other documents of whatever nature relating thereto.

(b) Such liabilities or class of liabilities of the Development Institute as the Government may direct shall become the liabilities of the Institute.

(c) Subject to the provisions of section 11 (2) the existing Director of the Development Institute, becoming Chairman under section 9 (5), all officers, Senior Fellows, Visiting Scholars, Research Associates and employees of the Development Institute shall be deemed to be Chairman, officers, Senior Fellows, Visiting Scholars, Research Associates and employees of the Institute and shall hold office on the same terms and conditions as were enjoyed by them immediately before the commencement of this Act and shall continue to do so unless and until their terms and conditions including remuneration are duly altered by the Institute:

Provided that the Board may alter their terms and conditions of service including remuneration whenever considered necessary for the sake of uniformity and in the interest of equity with other services and as necessary to confirm former positions in the Development Institute to corresponding positions in the Institute.

20. Validity of the past Act

Notwithstanding the dissolution of the Development Institute, anything done or action taken in good faith in or in relation to the Development Institute after the 16th day of December 1971 and before the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to have been validly done or taken, and shall have and shall be deemed always to have had effect accordingly, and shall not be called in question in any Court.

BANGLADESH STANDARDS INSTITUTION ORDINANCE, 1977

Ordinance No. XXXIX of 1977

(4th August 1977)

An Ordinance to provide for the establishment of an Institute for standardization, metrology, quality control, grading and marketing of goods.

Whereas it is expedient to provide for the establishment of an Institution for standardization, metrology, quality control, grading and marking of goods and for matters ancillary thereto. Now, therefore, in pursuance of the Proclamations of the 20th August 1915 and the 8th November, 1975, and in exercise of all powers enabling him in that behalf, the President is pleased to make and promulgate the following Ordinance.

1. Short title

The Ordinance may be called the Bangladesh Standards Institution Ordinance 1977.

2. Definition

- (l) In this Ordinance, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context -
- (a) "Article" means any substance, artificial or natural, or partly artificial or partly natural, whether raw or partly or wholly processed or manufactured;
- (b) "Bangladesh Standard" means the national standard of Bangladesh established and published by the Institution, in relation to any article or process, indicative of the quality and specification of such article or process, and includes—
- (i) Any provisional standard; or
- (ii) Any foreign standard adopted by Institution;
- (c) "Chairman" means the Chairman of the Council;
- (d) "Council" means the General Council or the Institution constituted under section 7;
- (e) "covering" includes any stopper, cask, bottle, vessel, box, crate, cover, capsule, case, frame, wrapper or other container;.
- (f) "Director" means the Director of the Institution;
- (g) "Inspector" means an Inspector appointed under section 24;
- (h) "Institution" means the Bangladesh Standards Institution established under section 3;
- (i) "License" means a license granted under this Ordinance to use the Standard Mark in relation to any article or process which conforms to the Bangladesh Standard;
- (j) "Mark" includes a device, brand hearing, label, ticket, pictorial representation, name, signature, word, letter or numeral or any combination thereof;
- (k) "Prescribed" means prescribed by regulations made under section 35;
- (l) "Process" includes any practice, treatment and mode of manufacture of any article;
- (m) "Registering authority" means any authority competent under any law for the time being in force to register any company, firm or other body or persons, or any trademark or design, or to grant a patent;
- (n) "Specification" means a description of an article or process as far as practicable by reference to its nature, quality, strength, purity. Composition, quantity, dimensions, weight, grade, durability, origin, age, material, mode of manufacture or other characteristics to distinguish it from any other article or process;
- (o) "Standard Mark" means the Bangladesh Standards Institutions Certification Mark specified by the Institution to it present a particular Bangladesh Standard;
- (p) "Trade mark" means a mark used, or proposed to be used, in relation to goods for the purpose of indicating, or so as to indicate, a connection in the course of trade between the goods and some person having the right, either as proprietor or as registered user, to use the mark whether with or without any indication of the identity of that person.
- (2) An article is said to be marked with a Standard Mark if the article itself is marked with Standard Mark or any covering containing, or label attached to such article is so marked.

3. Establishment and Incorporation of the Institution

- (1) As soon as may be after the commencement of this Ordinance, the Government shall, by notification in the official Gazette, establish an Institution to be called the Bangladesh Standards Institution for carrying out the purposes of this Ordinance.
- (2) The Institution shall be a body corporate having perpetual succession and a common seal with power, among others, to acquire, hold, manage and dispose of property, both movable and immovable, and shall by the said name sue and be sued.

4. Head Office, etc.

- (1) The head office of the institution shall be at Dacca.
- (2) The Institution may establish offices and branches at such other places, as it may think fit.

5. The functions of the Institution

The functions of the Institution shall be-

- (a) To set up Bangladesh Standards of quality and dimensions and prepare and promote the general, adoption of standards on national and international basis relation to materials,

commodities, structures, practices and operations and, from time to time, to withdraw, revise, alter and amend the same;

(b) To consider and recommend to the Government. Bangladesh Standards for measurement of length, weight, mass, volume and energy;

(c) To promote standardization, quality, metrology and simplification in industry and commerce;

(d) To secure compliance with the Bangladesh standards adopted by the Institution by the producers and users;

(e) To implement Bangladesh Standards through the administration of a national certification mark scheme or inspection of goods or both;

(f) To provide or arrange facilities for examination, testing and inspection of commodities, processes and practice any investigation, research, or promotion of export that may be necessary;

(g) To co-ordinate the efforts of producers and users for the improvement materials, products, code of practices, appliances, processes and methods, so as to eliminate the national waste of material and time involved in the productions of an unnecessary variety of patterns and sizes of articles for one and the same purpose;

(h) To establish and publish, in such manner as may be prescribed, the Bangladesh Standard specification in relation to any article or process or code of practice;

(i) To recognize, adopt or endorse as a Bangladesh Standard, in such manner as may be prescribed, any standard established by any other Institution in Bangladesh or in any foreign country, or by international organizations in relation to any article or process;

(j) To specify a Standard Mark to be called the Bangladesh Standards Institution Certificate Mark, which shall be of design and contain such particulars as be prescribed to represent a particular Bangladesh Standard;

(k) To grant, renew, reject, suspend or cancel, in such manner as may be prescribed a license for the use of Standard Mark;

(l) To levy such fees for the inspection made and the grant or renewal of any licence as may be prescribed;

(m) To make such inspection and take such samples of any materials or substances as may be necessary to see whether any article or process in relation to which the standard Mark has been used or proposed to be used conform to the Bangladesh Standard or whether the Standard Mark has been improperly used in relation to any article or process with or without license;

(n) To established divisions for formulating standards;

(o) To do all such other lawful acts and things ancillary or incidental to any of the aforesaid functions.

6. General direction of the affairs and functions of the Institution

(1) The general direction and administration of the affairs and functions of the Institution shall vest in a General Council, which may exercise all, powers and perform all functions, which may be exercised or performed by the Institution.

(2) The Council discharging its duties shall be guided by such instructions as may be given to it by the Government from time to time.

7. Composition of the Council

(l) The *General* Council shall consist of the following members, namely-

(a) The Minister in charge of Ministry of Industries, *ex-officio*, who shall also be the Chairman;

(b) The Joint Secretary, Ministry *of* industries who is directly connected with the administration of their Ordinance, *ex-officio*, who shall also be the Vice-Chairman of the Council;

(c) The Director, *ex-officio*, who shall also act as the Secretary of the Council;

(d) One member each to represent the Ministries, Directorates and the Planning Commission specified in part I of the Schedule to be nominated by the respective Ministry, directorate and commission;

(e) One member each to represent the organizations specified in part II of the Schedule to be nominated by the President or Chairman of that organization; and

(f) One member each to represent the bodies specified in part III of the Schedule to be nominated, by the chief executive of that body.

(2) A member other than an *ex-officio*, member shall hold office for a term of three years from the date of his nomination provided that where a person is nominated to be a member by reason of his holding an officer appointment he shall cease to be such member when he ceases to hold that office or appointment.

(3) A person nominated to be a member may, at any time, resign his office by writing under his hand addressed to the Chairman provided that no resignation shall take effect until the Chairman has accepted it.

(4) A vacancy caused by resignation or any other cause shall be filled by nomination of a person in accordance with clause (d) or clause (e) or clause (f), of sub-section (1), as the case may be.

(5) No act or proceedings of the Council shall be invalid merely on the ground of the existence of any vacancy in, at any defect in the constitution of the Council.

8. Meeting of the Council

(1) The meetings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as may be prescribed. Provided that until so prescribed such meetings shall be held at such times and places as may be determined by the Chairman.

(2) To constitute a quorum at a meeting of the Council, not less than eight members shall be present.

(3) All questions at a meeting of the council shall be decided by majority members present and voting and, in the case of equality of the person presiding shall have a second or casting vote.

(4) All meetings of the Council shall be presided over by the Chairman or in the absence, by the Vice-Chairman or, in the absence of both, by a member elected for that purpose, by the members present.

9. Appointment of Committees

(1) The Council may appoint such Committee or Committees, as it thinks fit to assist it in the discharge of its functions.

(2) Each Committee shall be headed by a Chairman and shall consist of such members as may be determined by the Council.

(3) The Chairman and members of a Committee shall hold office for such period as may be determined by the Council.

10. Association with the Council, etc. of persons not being members

(1) The Council or any Committee appointed under sub-section (1) of section 9 may associate with itself any person whose assistance or advice it may desire for carrying out any of its functions.

(2) Any person associated with the Council or any committee appointed under sub-section (1) of section 9 shall have right to take part in the discussion at a meeting of the Council or of the Committee, as the case may be, but shall not have a right to vote.

11. Director

(1) There shall be a Director of the Institution who, shall be appointed by the government on such terms and conditions as may it determine.

(2) The director shall be the principal executive officer institution and shall be responsible for the proper administration of the Institution.

12. Appointment of officers, etc.

The Institution may appoint such, officers and other employees, as it considers necessary for the efficient performance of its functions on such terms and conditions as it may determine.

13. Funds of the Institution

(l) There shall be a fund of the Institution to, which shall be credited-

- (a) Grants and loans from the Government;
- (b) Income from investment, royalties and properties; and
- (c) All other receipts of the Institution.

(2) The fund of the Institution shall be utilized by it to meet charges in connection with its functions under this Ordinance and all payments of the Institution shall be made out of the fund.

(3) All moneys of the Institution shall be kept in such bank or banks specified in the Schedule to the Bangladesh Banks (Nationalization) Order, 1972 (P.O. No. 26 of 1972), as may be decided by the Council.

14. Accounts

The Institution shall keep its accounts in such manners as the Government may determine in consultation with the Controller and Auditor General of Bangladesh.

15. Budget

The Institution shall, by such date in each year as may be fixed by the Government, submit to the Government for approval a budget in such form as the Government may specify for each financial year showing the estimated receipts and expenditure during that financial year.

16. Audit

(1) The Controller and Auditor-General of Bangladesh shall audit the accounts of the Institution (hereinafter in this section referred to as the Auditor-General in such manner as he deems fit.

(2) For the purpose of an audit under subsection (1), the Auditor-General or any person authorized by him in this behalf shall have access to all records, books, documents, cash, securities, stores and other property of the institution and may examine any member. The Director-General or any other officer or employees of the institution

(3) The auditor-general shall submit his audit report to the Government and shall forward a copy thereof to the Institution.

17. Reports, etc.

(l) The Institution shall furnish to the Government such reports and statements as the Government may, from time to time, require.

(2) The Institution shall, as soon as possible after the end of every financial year furnish to the Government a statement of audited accounts together with an annual report on the condition of its affairs of that year.

18. Authentication of orders and other instruments of the Institution

All orders and decisions of, and all other instruments issued by, the Institution shall be authenticated by the signature of such officer or officers as may be authorized by the Council in this behalf,

19. Prohibition of Improper use of Standard Mark

(l) Except under a license granted under this Ordinance, no persons shall use, in relation to any article or process or in the title of any patent, or in any trade mark or design, the standard Mark or any colorable imitation thereof.

(2) Notwithstanding that a license has been granted under sub-section (l), no person shall use, in relation to any article or process, the Standard Mark or any colorable imitation thereof unless such article or process conforms to the Bangladesh Standard.

20. Prohibition of use of certain names, etc.

Except in such cases and under such conditions as may be prescribed, no person shall, without the previous permission of the institution, use -

(a) Any name which so nearly resembles the name of the Institution as to deceive or likely to deceive the public or which contains the expressions "Bangladesh Standard" or "Bangladesh Standard Specification" or any abbreviation of such expressions; or

(b) Any mark or trademark in relation to any article or process containing the expressions "Bangladesh Standard or Bangladesh Standard Specification" or any abbreviation of such expressions.

21. Prohibition of registration in certain cases

(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any law for the time being in force, no registering authority shall -

(a) Register any company, firm or other body of persons which bears any name; or

(b) Register a trade mark or design which bears any name or mark; or

(c) Grant a patent, in respect of an invention, which bears a title containing any name or mark if the use of such name or mark is in contravention of section 19 or section 20.

(2) If any question arises before a registering authority whether the use of any name or mark is in contravention of section 19 or section 20, the registering authority may refer the Government whose decision thereon shall be final.

22. Power to prohibit or restrict export of certain articles

(1) The Government may, in consultation with the Institution, by notification in the official gazette and subject to such conditions and exceptions as may be made by or under the notification, prohibit, restrict or otherwise control the taking out of Bangladesh of articles of any specified description which do not bear the Standard Mark- or regulate generally all practices including trade practices, and producers connected with the export of such articles.

(2) No article of the specified description shall be taken out of Bangladesh except in accordance with the conditions of a license to be issued by an officer authorized in this behalf by the Government.

(3) All articles to which any notification under sub-section (1) applies shall be deemed to be goods of which the taking out of Bangladesh have been prohibited or restricted under section 16 of the Customs Act, 1969 and all provisions of the Customs Act, 1969, shall have effect accordingly.

23. Power to prohibit the sale and distribution of certain articles

(1) The government may, in consultation with the Institution, by notification in the official Gazette, prohibit with effect from such date as may be specified in the notification, the sale and distribution of any articles specified therein which does not conform to the Bangladesh Standard established by the Institution in relation to that article:

Provided that the date specified in. the notification shall be a date not earlier than two months from the date of the publication of notification.

(2) The Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, require any article, which conforms to a particular Bangladesh Standard to be marked with the Standard Mark.

24. Inspectors

(1) The Institution may appoint as many Inspectors as may be necessary for the purpose of inspecting whether any article or process in relation to which the standard Mark has been used conforms to the Bangladesh Standard or whether the Standard mark has been improperly used in relation to any article or process, with or without license, and for the purpose of discharging such other duties as may be assigned to them.

(2) Subject to any regulations made under this Ordinance, an inspector shall have power-

(a) To inspect any operation carried on in connection with any article or process in relation to which the Standard Mark has been used;

(b) To take samples of any article or of any material or substances used in any article or process, in relation to which the Standard Mark has been used;

(c) To exercise such other powers as may be prescribed.

(3) Every Inspector shall be furnished by the institution with a certificate of appointment as an Inspector, and the inspector shall on demand, produce the certificate.

25. Power to obtain Information etc.

Every license shall supply the Institution with such information and with such samples of any material or substance used in relation to any article or process, as the Institution may require.

26. Delegation of powers

The institution may general or special order in writing direct that such of its powers shall, in such circumstances and under such conditions, if any, as may be specified in the *order*, be exercisable also by the chairman or by the Director or by any member of the council or by any officer of the institution.

27. Appeals

(1) Any person aggrieved by an ordered under clause (k) of section 5 may prefer an appeal to the government within three months from date of receipt of the decision or within such further time as may be allowed by the government on payment of such fee as the government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, determine.

(2) The government may call for relevant papers from the institution and ought after such inquiry in the matter as it considers necessary pass maybe-such other orders as it thinks fit and any such order passed by the government to be final.

28. Certain matters to be kept confidential

Any information obtained by an inspector or by a member of the council, or any officer or other employee of the institution from any statement made or information supplied or in any evidence given or from inspection made under the provisions of this ordinance shall be treated as confidential:

Provided that, nothing in this section shall apply to the disclosure of any information for the purpose of prosecution under this ordinance.

29. Penalty for improper use of standard marks etc.

(1) Any person who contravenes the provision of section 19 or section 20 or section 21 shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term, which may extend to six months or with fine, which may extend to fifteen thousand taka, or with both.

(2) A court convicting a person under sub section (1) may direct that any property in respect of which the contravention has taken place shall be forfeited to the government.

30. Penalty for contravention of section 22

If any person contravenes the provisions of any notification under section 22 or of any license issued thereunder, he shall, without prejudice to any confiscation or penalty to which he may be liable under the provisions of the Customs Act, 1969 (IV of 1969), as applied by sub-section (3) of the said section 23, be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year, or with fine, or with both.

31. Penalties for other offences

Whoever contravenes any of the provisions of this ordinance of any regulation made or notification issued thereunder shall, if no other penalty is elsewhere provided by or under this ordinance for such contravention, be punishable with fine which may extend to five thousand taka.

32. Cognizance of offences by courts

(1) No court shall take cognizance of any offence punishable under this ordinance save on complaint made by or under the authority of the government or the institution.

(2) No court inferior to that of a magistrate of the first class shall try any offence punishable under this ordinance.

33. Indemnity

No suit, prosecution or other legal proceeding shall lie against the government or the institution or any person acting under the authority of the government or the institution for anything which is in good faith done or intended to be done in pursuance of this ordinance or any regulation made thereunder.

34. Ordinance not to affect the operation of certain acts

Nothing in this ordinance shall affect the operation of the Agricultural Produce (grading and marketing) Act, 1937 (1 of 37), or the Drugs Act, 1940 (XXIII of 1940).

35. Power to make regulations

(1) The institution may, with the previous approval of the government, make regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this ordinance, to provide for all matters for which provisions are necessary or expedient for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of this ordinance.

(2) All regulations made under sub-section (1) shall be published in the official gazette and shall come into force on such publication.

36. Repeal etc.

(1) Upon the establishment of the Bangladesh standards institution under section 3 of standards institution (certification marks) ordinance, 1961 (Ordinance No. XLVIII of 1961) hereinafter referred as the said ordinance, shall stand repealed.

(2) Upon the repeal of the said ordinance -

(a) The institution as defined therein, hereinafter referred to as the dissolved institution, shall stand dissolved;

(b) All assets in Bangladesh of the dissolved Institution shall stand transferred to, and shall vest in, the Institution; and

© Services of all officers and other employees of the dissolved Institution shall, notwithstanding anything contained in any contract or agreement or in the terms and conditions of service, stand transferred to the Institution and they shall be deemed to be officers and other employees of the Institution appointed by it on the same terms and conditions of service as were applicable to them in the dissolved Institution unless such terms and conditions are altered, not being to their disadvantage, by the institution.

THE SCHEDULE

[See section 71]

PART - I

1. The Ministry of Industries.
2. The Ministry of Agriculture (Agriculture Division).
3. The Ministry of Agriculture (Forest, Fisheries & Livestock Division).
4. The Ministry of Commerce,
5. The Ministry of Defense.
6. The Ministry of finance.
7. The ministry of Education (Education Division).
8. The Ministry of Education (Scientific, Technological Research and Atomic Energy Division).
9. The ministry of communications (railway, road and highways and road transport divisions)
10. The ministry of communications (forest, shipping and IWT divisions).
11. The Ministry of Communications (Posts, Telegraph & Telephone Division).
12. The Ministry of Food.
13. The Ministry of health, Population Control & Labor (health Division).
14. The Ministry of Power, Water Resources and Flood Control.
15. The Ministry of Jute.
16. The Ministry of Petroleum and Mineral Resources.
17. Planning Commission.

18. Department of Industries.
19. Directorate of *Supply*.
20. Central Testing Laboratories.

PART - II

1. The Federation of Chambers of Commerce and Industries, Bangladesh, Dacca.
2. The Chamber of Commerce, Dacca.
3. The Chamber of Commerce, Chittagong.
4. The Chamber of Commerce, Khulna.
5. The Chamber of Commerce, Rajshahi.

PART - III

1. The Bangladesh Industrial Technical Assistance Center, Dacca.
2. The Bangladesh Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Dacca.
3. The University of Engineering and Technology, Dacca.
4. The Institute of Engineers, Bangladesh, Dacca.
5. The Trading Corporation of Bangladesh
6. The Bangladesh Atomic Energy Commission.
7. The Bangladesh Medical research Council.

HOUSING AND BUILDING RESEARCH INSTITUTE ORDINANCE, 1977

Ordinance No. XLIX of 1977

(19th October 1977)

An Ordinance to provide for the establishment of a Housing and Building Research Institute. Whereas it is expedient to provide for the establishment of a Housing and Building Research Institute and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto. Now, therefore, in pursuance of the proclamations of the 20th August 1975; and 8th November 1975, and in exercise of all powers enabling him in that behalf, the president is pleased to make promulgate the following Ordinance.

1. Short title

This Ordinance may be called the Housing and Building Research Institute Ordinance, 1977.

2. Definitions

In this Ordinance, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context -

- (a) "Chairman" means the Chairman of the council;
- (b) "Committee" means the Executive Committee of the Council;
- (c) "Council" means the Governing Council of the Institute;
- (d) "Director" means the Director of the Institute;
- (e) "Institute" means the Housing and Building Research Institute established by this Ordinance;
- (f) "Prescribed" means prescribed by the rules or regulations made under this Ordinance.

3. Establishment of the Institute

(1) On the commencement of this Ordinance, there shall be established an Institute to be called the Housing and Building Research Institute for carrying out the purposes of this Ordinance.

(2) The Institute shall be a body corporate having perpetual succession and a common seal with power, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, to acquire hold and dispose of property, both movable and immovable, and shall by the said name sue and be sued.

4. Head Office, etc.

(1) The Head office of the Institute shall be located at Dacca.

(2) The Institute may establish branches at such places as the Council may decide.

5. Management

The general direction and superintendence of the affairs and business of the Institute shall vest in a Governing Council, which may exercise all powers and do all acts and things, which may be exercised or done by the Institute.

6. Constitution of the Council

(1) The Council shall consist of the following members namely-

- (a) The Minister in charge of the Ministry of public works and Urban Development. ex-officio, who shall also be its Chairman;
 - (b) The Secretary, in charge of the Ministry of Public Works and Urban Development, ex-officio, who shall also be its Vice-Chairman;
 - (c) One person to represent the Planning Commission to be nominated by that Commission;
 - (d) One person to represent the Ministry of Finance to be nominated by that Ministry;
 - (e) The Chief Engineer, Public Works Department. ex-officio;
 - (f) The Chief Engineer, Housing and Settlement Directorate, ex-officio;
 - (g) The Chief Architect, Directorate of Architecture, ex-officio;
 - (h) The Director, Urban Development Directorate, ex-officio;
 - (i) Two persons to represent the Bangladesh University of Technology to be nominated by that University, of whom one shall be from the Civil Engineering Department and the other from the Architecture and Physical Planning Department;
 - (j) One person to represent the Dacca University to be nominated by that University;
 - (k) One person to represent the Institute of Engineers, Bangladesh (not below the rank of fellow) to be nominated by that Institution;
 - (l) One person to represent the manufacturers of building materials to be nominated by the Chamber of Commerce and Industries, Dacca;
 - (m) Two persons to be nominated by the Government from among officers of the Institute;
 - (n) One person to represent the practicing consulting engineers in building design to be nominated by the Government;
 - (o) One person to represent the building construction firms to be nominated by the Government; and
 - (p) The Director of the Institute, ex-officio, who shall also be its secretary.
- (2) The nominated members shall hold office for a term of two years.
- (3) If any casual vacancy occurs in the office of the nominated member, a new member shall be nominated by the authority concerned to fill such vacancy.

7. Functions of the Institute

The functions of the Institute shall be -

- (a) to promote technical and scientific studies and research on various problems of buildings construction and building material industries and human settlement as a whole;
- (b) to study the availability, development and utilization of indigenous building materials;
- (c) to promote new and better uses of commonly used building materials;
- (d) to encourage adoption of quality control measures in building construction;
- (e) to initiate actions for the improvement of the technology, method of planning and designing of building and maintenance works in the housing sector;
- (f) to develop inexpensive and new materials and technology materials for building construction through pilot projects;
- (g) to initiate research programme and case-studies in the field of housing and building research in co-operation with the National Council for Science and Technology and other research institute and universities;
- (h) to evaluate its research activities and to initiate actions for adoption of research results;
- (i) to institute fellowships and scholarships for the purpose of encouraging research and technical and scientific studies in the field of housing and building construction;

- (j) to train research personnel and technicians for the purposes of carrying out its research activities;
- (k) to provide for consultation and advisory services in the field of housing and building research;
- (l) to disseminate latest knowledge on the problems of housing and building construction;
- (m) to publish regularly research reports, research bulletins, technical reports on the work done by it;
- (n) to do such other acts and things as may be necessary or convenient on be done in connection with, or incidental or conducive to, the performance of the aforesaid functions.

8. Meetings of the Council

- (1) Meetings of the council can be conveyed by the secretary of the council, in consultation with the Chairman, at least twice a year.
- (2) At least ten days' notice shall be given for convening a meeting of the Council and such notice shall specify the agenda of the meeting and the date on which, and the time and place at which, the meeting shall be held.
- (3) Emergency meetings of the Council may be conveyed on twenty-four hour notice.
- (4) Six members shall constitute a quorum at a meeting of the Council.
- (5) The Chairman and, in his absence, the Vice-Chairman shall preside over the meeting of the Council.
- (6) All matters at a meeting of the Council shall be decided by the voters of the majority of the members present and voting.
- (7) At a meeting of the Council each member shall have one vote and in the event of equality of votes the person presiding shall have a second or casting vote.
- (8) No act or proceeding of the Council shall be invalid merely on the ground of existence of any vacancy in, or any defect in the constitution of the Council.

9. Executive Committee

- (1) There shall be an Executive Committee consisting of the following members, namely -
 - a) the Director, ex-officio;
 - b) Four members to be nominated by the Chairman from among officers of the Institute who are doing research work or are qualified to do such work.
- (2) A nominated member of the Committee shall hold office for a period of three years.
- (3) The meetings of the Committee shall be convened by the Director at such time and place as he may specify and shall be presided over by him.
- (4) The Committee shall -
 - a) initiate proposals and prepare programs relating to the functions of the Institute for consideration and approval of the Council;
 - b) be responsible for the implementation of all proposals and programs approved by the Council;
 - c) deal with such other matters relating to research and technical and scientific studies in the field of housing and building construction as may be referred to it by the Council;
 - d) assist the Council in the discharge of its function; and
 - e) exercise such other powers and perform such other functions as may be assigned to it by the Council from time to time.

10. Director of the Institute

- (1) There shall be a Director of the Institute who shall be appointed by the Government for a period of five years on such terms and conditions as the Government may determine.
- (2) When any temporary vacancy in the office of the Director occurs by reason of leave, illness or other cause, the Council shall make such arrangement for carrying out the functions of his office as it may deem fit.
- (3) The Director shall be the whole-time chief executive officer of the Institute.
- (4) The Director shall be responsible to assure that the provisions of this ordinance and the rules and regulations made thereunder are observed.

(5) In an emergency arising out of the business of the Institute and requiring, in the opinion of the Director, immediate action, the Director may such action as he may deem necessary and shall report to the Council for approval of the action so taken as early as possible.

(6) The Director may, subject to such conditions as may be prescribed, delegate any of his powers to any officer or employee of the Institute.

(7) The Director shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed or as may be assigned to him, from time to time, by the Council.

11. Appointment of officers, etc.

The Institute may appoint such officers and other employees, as it considers necessary for the efficient performance of its functions in such manner and on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed.

12. Committees

The Council may, from time to time, appoint such committees as may be necessary to discharge such functions as may be assigned to them by the Council or to assist the Director in the performance of his functions.

13. Fund of the Institute

(1) The Institute shall have its own fund, which shall be utilized by it to meet charges in connection with its functions under this Ordinance.

(2) The fund of the Institute shall consist of -

- a) grants made by the Government;
- b) grants made by the local authorities;
- c) grants and aids received from aid-giving agencies;
- d) donations and endowments;
- e) fees received by the Institute; and
- f) all other sums received by the Institute.

(3) All money in the fund of the Institute shall be deposited with any bank approved by the council.

14. Budget

The Council shall, by such date before the commencement of every financial year as the Government may direct, submit to the Government for approval a budget in such form as the Government may specify, for each financial year showing the estimated receipts and expenditure and the sums which are likely to be required from the Government during that financial year.

15. Accounts

The Institute shall maintain the accounts in such manner and form as the Government may direct.

16. Audit

(1) The accounts of the Institute shall be audited by the Comptroller and Auditor-General of Bangladesh (hereinafter referred to as the Auditor General) in such manner as he deems fit.

(2) For the purpose of audit under subsection (1) the Auditor General or any person authorized by him in this behalf shall have access to all books, accounts, securities, stores and other properties of the Institute and may examine the members of the Council or any officer or employee of the Institute.

(3) The Auditor General shall submit his audit report to the Government and shall forward a copy thereof to the Institute.

17. Reports, etc.

(1) The Institute shall furnish to the Government such reports and statements on expenditure and on the progress of approved research programs as the Government may, from time to time, require.

(2) As soon as may be after the end of every financial year the Institute shall submit to the Government an annual report on the conduct of its affairs for that year.

18. Public servants

The number of the Council and the officers and employees of the Institute shall, while acting or purporting to act in pursuance of the provisions of this Ordinance or any rule or regulation made thereunder, be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of section 21 of the Penal Code, 1860 (No. XLV of 1860).

19. Indemnity

No suit, prosecution or other legal proceeding shall lie against any member of the Council or any officer or employee of the Institute for anything which is in good faith done or intended to be done under this Ordinance or any rule or regulation made thereunder.

20. Power to make rules

The Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, make rules for carrying out the purpose of this Ordinance.

21. Powers to make regulations

(1) The Council may, with the prior approval of the Government, make regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance and the rules made thereunder, to provide for all matters for which provision is necessary or expedient for the purpose of giving effect of this Ordinance.

(2) All regulations made under this section shall be published in the official gazette and shall come into force on such publication.

22. Abolition of Housing and Building Research Centre

Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force or in any rules regulations, on the commencement of this Ordinance, The Housing and Building Research Centre at Dar-us-Salam, Mirpur, Dacca, hereinafter referred to as the said Centre, shall stand abolished and upon such abolition -

(a) all assets, including lands and buildings, workshops machinery, apparatus and materials of the said Centre shall stand transferred to, and vest in, the Institute;

(b) all debts, liabilities and obligations of the said Centre substituting immediately before such abolition shall be the debts, liabilities and obligations of the institute;

(c) all officers and other employees of the said Central shall, notwithstanding anything contained in their terms and conditions of service, stand transferred to the Institute and shall hold office or service in the Institute on the same terms and conditions as were enjoyed by them immediately before such transfer and shall continue to do so until the terms and conditions are duly altered by the Institute of the Government: Provided that an officer or employee of the said Centre may, within such time as may be specified by the Institute, exercise his option not to continue in the service of the institute.

JUTE RESEARCH INSTITUTE ORDINANCE, 1973

Ordinance No. XXIV of 1973

(9th November 1973)

An Ordinance to establish a Jute Research Institute.

Whereas it is expedient to established Jute Research Institute for the purpose of undertaking agricultural and technical research on jute and for matters incidental or ancillary thereto;

And whereas Parliament is not in session and the President is satisfied that circumstance exists which render immediate action necessary;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of Article 93 of the Constitution of the People's Republic of Bangladesh, the President is planned to make and promulgate the following Ordinance:

1. Short title, extent and commencement

- 1) The ordinance may be called the Jute Research Institute Ordinance, 1973.
- 2) It extends to the whole of Bangladesh.
- 3) It shall come into force at once.

2. Definition

In this Ordinance, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context-

- 1) "Board" means the Board of Governors of the Institute;
- 2) "Chairman" means the Chairman of the Board;
- 3) "Executive Director" means the Executive Director of the Institute;
- 4) "Institute" means the Jute Research Institute established by the Ordinance;
- 5) "Member" means a member of the Board;
- 6) "Prescribed" means prescribed by rules or regulations made under the Ordinance.

3. Establishment of the Institute

- 1) On the commencement of this Ordinance, there shall be established an Institute to be called the Bangladesh Jute Research Institute.
- 2) The Institute shall be a body corporate having perpetual succession and a common seal with power, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, to acquire, hold and dispose of property, both movable and immovable, and shall by the name sue and be sued.

4. Head office, etc.

- 1) The Head office of the Institute shall be located at Dacca.
- 2) The Institute may establish offices and branches at such other places, as the Board may think fit.

5. Management

- 1) Subject to rules and regulations made under this Ordinance, the general directions and administration of the Institute and its affairs shall vest in a Board of Governors, which may exercise all powers and do all acts and things may be exercised or done by the Institute.
- 2) The Board in discharging its functions shall be guided on questions of policy by such instructions as may be given to it by the Government from time to time.

6. Board

The Board shall consist of the following numbers, namely -

- a) The Minister for Finance and Jute - Chairman;
- b) The Minister of State, Jute Division - Vice-Chairman;
- c) The Secretary, Jute Division;
- d) The Secretary, Ministry of Finance;
- e) The Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture;
- f) The Chairman, Agricultural Development Corporation;
- g) The Chairman, Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation;
- h) The Chief (Agriculture), Planning Commission;
- i) The Chief (Industries), Planning Commission;
- j) The Chairman, Bangladesh Council of Scientific and Industrial Research;
- k) The Executive Director, Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council;
- l) The Executive Director, Jute Research Institute - Member-Secretary.

7. Executive Director

- 1) The Government for such period shall appoint the Executive Director and on such salary, terms and conditions as the Government may determine.
- 2) The Executive Director shall--
 - a) Be a whole time officer and the chief executive of the Institute;
 - b) Exercise such powers and perform such functions as may be prescribed or assigned to him by the Board from time to time; and

c) Divest himself of any directorship held by him in any other corporation, company or concern otherwise than on behalf of the Institute.

8. Functions of the Institute

The functions of Institute shall be--

- a) To regulate, control and promote agricultural technological economic research on Jute and allied fiber and their manufactures and dissemination of results thereof;
- b) To organize production, testing and supply of improved pedigree of jute seeds and multiplication, procurement and their distribution to recognized organized organizations, selected growers and such other agencies as may be approved by the Board;
- c) To set up research centers, sub-stations, pilot projects and farms in different regions of the country for carrying out research on different problems of jute and allied fiber crops, jute products and allied materials;
- d) To establish project areas for demonstration of new varieties of jute developed by the Institute and to train the farmers for cultivation of those varieties of jute;
- e) To publish annual report, monographs, bulletins, and other literatures relating to jute research and the activities of the Institute;
- f) To organize training of officers and progressive farmers in modern improved method of jute and cultivation of allied fiber crops and also to train technical hands for utilization of technological research findings; and
- g) To do and perform such other activities as may be necessary for the purpose of this Ordinance.

9. Meeting of the Board

- 1) The meetings of the Board shall be held at such times and places as may be prescribed: Provided that a meeting may also be otherwise convened by the Executive Director, with the prior approval of the Chairman, when he so thinks fit.
- 2) Four members including the Chairman shall constitute a quorum at a meeting of the Board.
- 3) At a meeting of the Board, each member shall have one vote, and in the event of equality of votes the chairman shall have a second or casting vote.
- 4) The meeting of the Board shall be presided over by the Chairman, and in the absence of the Chairman, by the Vice-Chairman or in his absence by a member elected for the purpose by the members present.
- 5) No act or proceeding of the Board shall be invalid merely on the ground of existence of any vacancy in, or any defect in the constitution of, the Board.

10. Funds of the Institute

- 1) The Institute shall have its own fund, which shall be utilized by it to meet charges in connection with its functions under this Ordinance.
- 2) The Fund shall consist of -
 - a) Grants made by the Government;
 - b) Loans obtained from the Government;
 - c) Loans and foreign aids obtained by the Institute with the prior approval of the Government;
 - d) All other sums received by the Institute.
- 3) The Institute may open a deposit account with any bank or banks.

11. Advisory Committees

- 1) There shall be two Advisory Committees, namely, the Agricultural Research Committee and the Technological Research Committee, consisting of such persons as may be appointed by the Board from among persons who by virtue of their knowledge and experience can render valuable advice to the agricultural and technological research on jute.
- 2) The Executive Director shall be the Chairman of both the Committees.

12. Appointment of officer's etc.

The Institute may appoint such officers, Directors, advisers, auditors and employees, as it considers necessary for the efficient performance of its functions on such terms and conditions as it may determine.

13. Annual budget statement

The Institute shall, by such date in each year as may be prescribed, submit to the Government for approval a statement, in the prescribed form for each financial year showing the estimated receipts and expenditures during that final year.

14. Accounts and audit

1) The Institute shall maintain its accounts of the receipts and expenditures in such manner and in such form as the Government may, in consultation with Comptroller and Auditor-General, hereinafter referred to as the Auditor-General, specify.

2) The accounts of the Institute shall be audited by not less than two auditors, being chartered accountants within the meaning of the Bangladesh Chartered Accountants Order, 1973 (P.O. No. 2 of 1973), who shall be appointed by the Institute in consultation with the Auditor-General, and shall, in regard to the extent and method of their audit, be guided by such directions as may be given by the Auditor-General.

3) Notwithstanding anything contained in subsection (2), the Auditor-General may, at any time either of his own motion or upon a request in this behalf from the Government, undertake such audit of the accounts of the Institute as may be considered necessary, and the Institute shall, at the time of such audit, produce the account books and connected documents at such places as the Auditor-General may direct, and furnish such explanation and information as the Auditor-General or any officer authorized by him in this behalf may ask for.

4) Every auditor appointed under sub-section (2) shall be given a copy of the annual balanced-sheet of the Institute and shall examine it together with the accounts and vouchers relating thereto, and shall have a list delivered to him of all books kept by the Institute, and shall at all reasonable times have access to books of accounts and other documents of the Institute, and may in relation to such accounts examine any Director or officer of the Institute.

5) The auditors shall report to the Government upon the annual balance-sheet and accounts, and in their report they shall state whether in their opinion the balance-sheet contains all necessary particulars and is properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the state of affairs of the Institute and, if they have called for an explanation or information from the Board, whether it has been given and whether it is satisfactory.

6) The Government may, at any time, issue directions to the auditors requiring them to report to it upon the adequacy of measures taken by the Institute for the protection of the interest of the Government and of the creditors of the Institute or upon the sufficiency of the information and other means placed at the disposal of the auditors in auditing the accounts of the Institute.

15. Statement of accounts etc.

1) The Institute shall as soon as possible after the end of every financial year furnish to the Government a statement of the accounts audited by the auditors together with a report of the Board thereon and an annual report on the conduct of its affairs during the year.

2) The Institute shall furnish to the Government such other statements, returns and reports as the Government may from time to time require.

3) The copies of the statement of the auditor accounts and the annual report received by the Government shall be published in the official Gazette and laid before Parliament.

16. Public servants, etc.

1) The Directors, officers, advisers and other employees of the Institute shall, while acting or purporting to act in pursuance of any provision of this Ordinance or the rules and regulations made there under, be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of section 21 of Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860).

2) The Institute shall not be construed as a “shop” or “commercial establishment” or “industrial establishment” or “industry” within the meaning of the “Shop” and Establishments Act, 1965 (Act VII of 1965), the Factories Act, 1934 (Act XXV of 1934) or the Industrial Relations Ordinance, 1969 (Ordinance XXII of 1969).

17. Dissolution of the Bangladesh Central Jute Committee

Upon the commencement of this Ordinance the Bangladesh Central Jute Committee registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (Act XXI of 1860) shall, notwithstanding anything contained in that Act stand dissolved, upon such dissolution -

All assets of the Bangladesh Central Jute Committee, hereinafter referred to as the said Committee, shall stand transferred to, and vested in, the Institute.

Explanation - The expression “assets” includes all rights, powers, authorities and privileges and all property, movable and immovable, cash and bank balances and all other interests and rights in, or arising out of, such property and all books of accounts, registers, records and all other documents of whatever nature relating thereto;

2) All debts, liabilities and obligations of whatever kind of the said Committee subsisting immediately before the commencement of this ordinance shall, unless the Government otherwise directs, be the debts, liabilities and obligations of the Institute;

3) All officers and other employees of the staff of the said Committee shall be deemed to be officers and other employees of the Institute and shall hold office on the same terms and conditions as were enjoyed by them immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance and shall continue to do so unless and conditions are duly altered by the Institute: Provided that the Government may alter their remuneration or terms and conditions of service whenever it deems fit so to do.

18. Power to makes rules

The Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Ordinance.

19. Power to make regulations

1) The Institute may, with the previous approval of the Government, make regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance, or the rules made there under, to provide for all matters for which provisions are necessary or expedient for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of this Ordinance.

2) All regulations made under this section shall be published in the official Gazette and shall come into force on such publication.

RICE RESEARCH INSTITUTE ACT, 1973

Act No. X of 1973

An Act to provide for the establishment of the Bangladesh Rice Research Institute.

Whereas it is expedient to provide for the establishment of a Rice Research Institute for the purpose of carrying out research for improved cultivation of lands and production and evolution of improved varieties of rice, and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto. It is hereby enacted as follows.

1. Short title, extent and commencement

1) This act may be called the Bangladesh Rice Research Institute Act, 1973.

2) It extends to the whole of Bangladesh.

3) It shall come into force at once and shall be deemed to have taken effect on the 5th May 1973.

2. Definitions

In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context -

- 1) "Assets" include all rights, powers, authorities and privileges, all property, movable and immovable, including cash balances, bank deposits, reserve fund, investments and all other rights and interests in, or arising out of, such property and all books of accounts, registers, records and all other documents of whatever nature relating thereto;
- 2) "Board" means the Board of Governors of the Institute;
- 3) "Chairman" means the Chairman of the Board;
- 4) "Directors" means Directors of the Institute;
- 5) "Government" means the Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh;
- 6) "Institute" means the Bangladesh Rice Research Institute established under section 3;
- 7) "Prescribed" means prescribed by rules or regulations made under this Act.

3. Establishment and Incorporation of the Institute

- 1) On the coming into force of this Act it shall be established an institute to be called the Bangladesh Rice Research Institute for carrying of the purpose of this Act.
- 2) The Institute shall be a body corporate having perpetual succession and a common seal with power, subject to the provisions of this Act, to acquire, hold and dispose of properties both movable and immovable, and shall by the said name sue or be sued.
- 3) The Head Office of the Institute shall be at Joydevpur in the district of Dacca.

4. Function of the Institute

The function of the Institute shall be to -

- 1) Take over, administer and maintain the former East Pakistan Rice Research Institute established at Joydevpur, Dacca, together with all assets thereof;
- 2) Carry out research on various aspects of rice improvement and production;
- 3) Establish research centres and sub-stations in different regions of Bangladesh for carrying out research on different problems of rice;
- 4) Establish project areas for demonstration of new varieties of rice developed by the Institute and training of farmers for the cultivation of this varieties of rice;
- 5) Public annual reports, monographs, bulletins and such other literatures relating to rice research and the activities of the Institute;
- 6) Establish a laboratory and a library in the Institute;
- 7) Train extension officers and progressive farmers in modern improved techniques of rice production;
- 8) Do and perform all other activities, which may be necessary for the achievement of the objects of the Institute.

5. General direction of the affairs and functions of the institute

- (1) Subject to the rules and regulations, the general direction of the affairs and functions of the Institute shall rest in a Board, which might have full authority to determine and execute the policies and undertakings of the Institute within the framework of the policy directives issued by the Government.
- (2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provisions, the Board shall, in particular, power to -
 - a) Exercise general supervision over the affairs of the Institute;
 - b) Approve the course of the Institute in broad outline; and
 - c) Request for, and receive, grants in aid from the Government and other aid-giving agencies;
 - d) Borrow money in Bangladesh or any foreign currency; and
 - e) Approve budget for submission to the Government for final approval and obtain funds from the government to carry out the purpose of the Institute.

6. Constitution of the Board

The Board shall consist of the following members -

- a) The Minister for Agriculture - Chairman,
- b) Two members of Parliament to be appointed by Government by notification in the Official Gazette.

- c) The Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture Member,
- d) The Secretary, Ministry of Finance Member
- e) The Secretary, Ministry of Planning Member
- f) The Chairmen, Bangladesh Agricultural Development Corporation - Member
- g) The District of Agriculture (Extension and Management) - Member
- h) The Director of Agriculture (research and Education) - Member
- i) A representative nominated by the International Rice Research Institute, Los Banos Philippines - Member
- j) The Director, Bangladesh Rice Research Institute - Member Secretary

7. Meetings of the Board

- 1) The meetings of the Board shall be convened by the Secretary of the Board, in consultation with the Chairman, at least once in a quarter of the year but meeting may be convened as frequently as may be necessary.
- 2) At least fourteen days notice shall be given for convening a meeting of the Board and such notice shall be sent under the signature of the Secretary of the Board stating the date on, and the time and place at which, the meeting shall be held.
- 3) Emergency meeting may be convened on twenty-four hours notice.
- 4) The Chairman shall preside over all meetings of the Board; and if for any reason he is unable to preside over a meeting, a member elected by the members present shall preside over that meeting.
- 5) Four members shall form a quorum of a meeting.
- 6) All matters at a meeting shall be decided by majority votes of the members present.
- 7) Each member of the Board shall have one vote and in the event of equality of votes, the Chairman shall have a casting vote.

8. Allowances of Members

Members of the Board shall be entitled to such allowances as may be prescribed.

9. Directors

- 1) The Government shall appoint a Director of the institute for such period and on such terms and conditions as the Government may, on the advice of the Board, prescribe.
- 2) The Director shall be whole-time chief executive officer of the Institute.

10. Powers and functions of the Directors

- 1) The Director shall, subject to the approval of the Board have power to-
 - (a) Appoint administrative, instructional, research and other staff and employees on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed;
 - (b) Determine research and other programmes of the Institute;
 - (c) Prepare annual budget;
 - (d) Acquire, subject to the budget provisions of the Institute, by purchase or otherwise, properties whether movable or immovable, for the maintenance of the Institute;
 - (e) Construct or alter any building for, or of the Institute; and
 - (f) Open a deposit account with any bank and operate the same as per decision of the Board from time to time
- 2) The direction shall exercise such other powers and perform such other functions and discharge such other duties as may be determined by the Board.

11. Committees of the Institute

- 1) The Board may, from time to time, appoint such committees as may be necessary to discharge such functions may be assigned them by the Broad or to assist the director in the performance of his functions.
- 2) Each committee shall be headed by a Chairman and shall consist of such members as may be determined by the Board.
- 3) The chairman and members of a committee shall hold office for such period as the Board may determine.

12. Audit

The account of the Institute shall be audited by the Comptroller and Auditor General.

13. Public servant, etc.

1) The Director, officers, advisers, employees and other staff of the Institute shall, while acting or purporting to act in pursuance of any provision of this Act or rules and regulations made there under, be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of section 21 of the Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860).

2) The Institute shall not be construed as a "shop" or "commercial establishment" or a "factory" or an "industrial establishment" or "industry" within the meaning of the Shops and Establishment Act, 1965 (Act VII of 1965), the Factories Act, 1934 (Act XXV of 1934) or the Industrial Relations Ordinance, 1969 (Ord. XIII of 1969).

14. Dissolution of the Board of Governors of the former East Pakistan Rice Research Institute

Upon the commencement of this Act, the Board of Governors of the former East Pakistan Rice Research Institute, Joydevpur, Dacca registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (Act XXI of 1860) shall, notwithstanding anything contained in that Act, stand dissolved, and upon such dissolution-

a) All assets of the Board of Governors of the former East Pakistan Rice Research Institute shall stand transferred to, and vested in, the Institute;

b) Such liabilities or class of liabilities of the Board of Governors of the former East Pakistan Rice Research Institute as the Government may direct shall become the liabilities of the Institute:

Provided that the Government may reduce any such liabilities or class of liabilities by such amounts as it may deem fit; and

c) The Government may, by order, transfer of the Institute such officers, employees, said Consultants and advisers of the Board of Governors of the former East Pakistan Rice Research Institute of the Government, may deem fit on terms and conditions to be prescribed by the Government.

15. Power to make rules

The Government may by notification in the Official Gazette make rule in the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of this Act.

16. Power to make regulations

1) The Board may, with the previous approval of the Government make regulations, not inconsistent with the provision of this Act and the rules, to provide for all matters for which provision is necessary or expedient for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of this Act.

2) All regulations made under this section shall be published in the Official Gazette and shall come into force on such publication.

17. Repeal

The Bangladesh Rice Research Institute Ordinance, 1973 (Ord. VI of 1973) is hereby repealed.

BANGLADESH INSTITUTES OF TECHNOLOGY ORDINANCE, 1986

Ordinance No. XXI of 1986

(12th March 1986)

An Ordinance to provide for the conversion of the Engineering colleges at Chittagong, Khulna, Rajshahi and Dhaka into Institutes of Technology.

Whereas it is expedient to provide for the conversion of the Engineering Colleges at Chittagong, Khulna, Rajshahi and Dhaka into Institute of Technology and for matters connected therewith and ancillary thereto.

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the Proclamation of the 24th March 1982, and in exercise of all powers enabling him in that behalf, the President is pleased to make and promulgate the following Ordinance.

1. **Short title**

(1) The Ordinance may be called the Bangladesh Institutes of Technology Ordinance, 1986.

(2) It shall come into force on such date as the Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint.

2. **Definitions**

In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires-

(a) "Academic Council" means an Academic Council constituted under section 10 of this Ordinance;

(b) "Board" means the Board of Governors of an Institute;

(c) "Chairman" means the Chairman of a Board;

(d) "College" means any of the following Colleges established by the Government, namely;

i) the Engineering college, Chittagong;

ii) the Engineering college, Khulna

iii) the Engineering college, Rajshahi; and

iv) the Engineering college, Dhaka,

(e) "corresponding Institute" means;

i) in relation to Engineering college, Chittagong, the Bangladesh Institute of Technology, Chittagong

ii) in relation to Engineering college, Khulna, the Bangladesh Institute of Technology, Khulna;

iii) in relation to Engineering college, Rajshahi, the Bangladesh Institute of Technology, Rajshahi; and

iv) in relation to Engineering college, Dhaka, the Bangladesh Institute of Technology, Dhaka.

(f) "Council" means the council of Institutes constituted under section 22; Chapter-III of this Ordinance.

(g) "Director" means the Director of an Institute;

(h) "Institutes" means any of the following institutes, namely;

i) the Bangladesh Institute of Technology, Chittagong.

ii) the Bangladesh Institute of Technology, Khulna.

iii) the Bangladesh Institute of Technology, Rajshahi; and

iv) the Bangladesh Institute of Technology, Dhaka.

(i) "Register" means the Register of an Institute:

(j) "Statutes" and "Ordinances" mean the Statutes and Ordinances of an Institute made under this Ordinance.

CHAPTER II The institute

3. **Convention of colleges into Institutes and their incorporation**

(1) On the commencement of this Ordinance-

a) the Engineering College, Chittagong, shall be known as the Bangladesh Institute of Technology, Chittagong;

b) the Engineering College, Khulna, shall be known as the Bangladesh Institute of Technology, Khulna;

c) the Engineering College, Rajshahi, shall be known as the Bangladesh Institute of Technology, Rajshahi; and

d) the Engineering College, Dhaka, shall be known as the Bangladesh Institute of Technology, Dhaka.

(2) Each institute shall be a body corporate having perpetual succession and a common seal with powers, and subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, to acquire, hold and dispose of property, both movable and immovable, and shall by the said name sue and be sued.

4. Effect of incorporation of Institutes

Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force-

- a) the Colleges shall cease to be affiliated to any University;
- b) all property, movable and immovable, cash and bank balances and reserve funds and all other rights and interests in, or arising out of such property, of a College shall stand transferred to, and vest in, the corresponding Institute;
- c) all rights and liabilities of a College shall stand transferred to, and be the rights and liabilities of the corresponding Institute;
- d) every person serving as an officer, teacher or other employee in a College immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance shall on such commencement, stand transferred to the corresponding Institute and shall become an officer, teacher or other employee of the Institute shall be deemed to have been appointed by the Institute in accordance with the terms and conditions of service applicable to him immediately before such commencement:

Provided that an officer, teacher or other employee may, within a period of three years from such commencement, exercise his option not to continue in the service of the Institute.

5. Powers of Institutes

Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance every Institute shall have the following powers, namely-

- (a) to provide for instruction and research in such branches of engineering and technology as the Institute may think fit, and for the advancement of learning and dissemination of knowledge in such branches;
- (b) to hold examinations and grant degrees, diplomas and other academic distinctions or titles to persons who-
 - i) have passed a course of study provided by the Institute and have passed the examinations of the Institute under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Ordinances;
 - ii) are admitted to, and have passed, the examinations of the Institute under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Ordinances;
- (c) to fix, demand and receive fees and other charges;
- (d) to establish, maintain and manage halls and hostels for the residence of students;
- (e) to supervise and control the residence and regulate the discipline of students of the Institute and to make arrangements for promoting their health, general welfare and cultural and corporate life;
- (f) to create academic and other posts with prior approval of Government and to make appointments thereto (except in the case of Director);
- (g) to frame Statutes and Ordinances and to amend or repeal the same;
- (h) to co-operate with educational or other institutions, having objects wholly or partly similar to those of the Institute, in such manner and for such purposes as the Institute may determine:
 - (i) to institute and award fellowships, scholarship, exhibitions, prizes and medals;
 - (j) to make provisions for research consultations and advisory and extension services including testing and manufacture, and to enter into such agreement as it thinks fit with any persons for the purpose;
 - (k) to do such other acts and things as may be necessary, incidental or conducive to the attainment of all or any of the objects of the institute.

6. Visitor

- (1) The President to Bangladesh shall be the Visitor of every Institute.

(2) The Visitor may appoint one more persons to review the work and progress of any Institute and to hold inquiries into the affairs there of and to report there on in such manner as the Visitor may direct.

(3) Upon receipt of any such report, the Visitor may take such action and issue directions as he considers necessary in respect of any of the matters dealt with in the report and the Institute shall be bound to comply with such directions.

(4) The visitor may, by order in writing, annul any proceedings or decision of nay authority of an Institute, which is not in conformity with any provision of this Ordinance or any Statute or Ordinance:

Provided that before making any such order he shall call upon the authority concerned to show cause why such order should not be made and if any cause is shown shall consider the same.

7. Authorities of Institutes

The following shall be the authorities of an Institute, namely-

- (a) a Board of Governors;
- (b) an Academic Council;
- (c) such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be the authorities of the Institute.

8. Board of Governors

(1) The Board of Governors of an Institute shall consist of the following members, namely-

- (a) a Chairman, to be nominated by the Visitor from amongst eminent engineers or engineering educators with terms, conditions and honorarium as fixed by the Visitor;
- (b) one prominent educationist of the Division in which the Institute is situated, to be nominated by the government;
- (c) the Director, ex-officio;
- (d) the Commissioner of the Division in which the Institute is situated, ex-officio;
- (e) one official from the Ministry of Education not below the rank of Joint Secretary , to be nominated by the government;
- (f) two persons to be nominated by the Visitor from among persons who are engineers or engineering educators of repute;
- (g) two persons to be nominated by the Council;
- (h) one person to be nominated by the government from persons engaged in scientific or industrial research or technical education;
- (i) one person to be nominated by the government representing industrial organizations within the Division in which the Institute is situated;
- (j) three teachers of the Institute to be nominated by Academic Council.

(2) A nominated member of the Board, including the Chairman, shall hold office for three years from the date of his nomination, and shall be eligible for renomination. However, an outgoing member shall, unless the Council directs otherwise, continue in office until another person is nominated in his place.

(3) The Chairman shall-

- a) preside at the meeting of the Board and at the convocation of the Institute;
- b) ensure that the decisions of the Board are implemented;
- c) perform such other function as may be assigned to him by this Ordinance or the Institute.

9. Function of the Board

(1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance the Board of an Institute shall be responsible for the general superintendence, direction and control of the affairs of the Institute and shall exercise all the powers of the Institute not otherwise provided for by this Ordinance, the Statutes and the Ordinances-

(2) without prejudice to the provisions of sub-section (1), the Board shall-

- a) take decision on questions of policy relation to the administration and working of the Institute and report to the Council;
- b) institute course of study at the Institute;

- c) make, amend or repeal Statutes;
 - d) propose creation of academic and other posts in the Institute and appoint persons thereto upon approval by the Council;
 - e) Propose the annual development plans and the annual budget of the Institute and submit them to the Council;
 - f) consider and approve the annual accounts and the annual budget of the Institute and shall submit them the Council;
 - g) perform such other functions as may be conferred on it by this Ordinance or the Statutes.
- (3) The Board may appoint such Committees, as it considers necessary for the performance of its functions under this Ordinance.

10. Academic Council

The Academic Council of an Institute shall consist of the following members, namely-

- a) the Director, ex-officio, who shall also be its Chairman;
- b) the heads of the teaching department of the Institute;
- c) the Professors and Associate Professors of the Institute;
- d) two teachers, other than heads of teaching departments (Professors, Associate Professors) to be nominated by the Board;
- e) three persons, not being employees of the Institute, to be nominated by the Council, at least one of whom shall be from industrial enterprises.

11. Functions of Academic Council

Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, the Academic Council of an Institute shall have the control and general supervision over and be responsible for the maintenance of standards of instruction, education and examination in the Institute, and shall exercise such other functions as may be conferred on it by the Statutes.

12. Director

- (1) There shall be a Director of each Institute who shall be appointed by the Council with the prior approval of the Visitor.
- (2) The Director of an Institute shall hold office for a term of four years on such conditions as may be determined by the Council with the approval of the Visitor and shall be eligible for reappointment for a second term:
Provided that the Visitor may, by order in writing, terminate the service of a Director or extend the same for any period less than four years.
- (3) The Director shall be principal academic and executive officer of the Institute and shall be responsible for the proper administration of the Institute and for the imparting of instruction and maintenance of discipline therein.
- (4) The Director shall prepare and submit annual report and accounts to the Board.
- (5) The Director shall perform such other functions as may be assigned to him by this Ordinance or the Statutes or Ordinances.

13. Registrar

- (1) There shall be a Registrar of such Institute who shall be appointed by the Board on such terms and conditions as it may determine.
- (2) The Registrar shall be the custodian or records, the common seal and the funds of the Institute and of such other property of the Institute as the Board may commit to his charges.
- (3) The Registrar shall act as the Secretary of the Board and the Academic Council.
- (4) The Registrar shall be responsible to the Director for the proper discharge of his functions.
- (5) The Registrar shall perform such other functions as may be assigned to him by this Ordinance or the Statutes or by the Director.

14. Institute Fund

- (1) Every Institute shall have a Fund to which shall be credited;
 - a) grants made by the government;

- b) loans obtained from government;
- c) income from fees;
- d) gifts and endowments;
- e) grants and contribution by any other authority or person;
- f) funds received from any other sources.

(2) All money credited to the Fund of any Institute shall be deposited in such Banks or invested in such manner as the Board may decide.

(3) The Fund of any Institute shall be applied towards meeting the expenses of the Institute.

15. Accounts and Audit

(1) Every Institute shall maintain proper accounts and other relevant records and prepare an annual statement of accounts, including the balance sheet, in such form as may be prescribed by the government.

(2) The accounts of an Institute shall be audited by the Comptroller and Auditor General of Bangladesh.

(3) For the purpose of an audit, the Comptroller and Auditor General of Bangladesh or any person authorised by him in this behalf shall have access to all records, books, documents, cash stores and other property of the Institute and may examine the Chairman or any other member of the Board or any officer or other employee of the Institute and the institute shall at the time of such audit, produce the account books and connected documents and furnish such explanations and information as the Auditor General or an officer authorised by him in this behalf may ask for.

(4) The Comptroller and Auditor General of Bangladesh shall forward a copy of the audit report to the government.

(5) The Institute shall take steps for remedy any defects or irregularities pointed out by the audit report.

16. Retirement benefits and Provident Fund

Every Institute shall constitute for the benefit of its teachers, officers and other employees in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes such retirement benefits, insurance, gratuity, benevolent and provident funds as it may deem fit.

17. Appointment of Officers, etc. of Institute

All appointments of the officers, teachers and other employees of an Institute, except that of the Director shall be made in such manner and on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

18. Statutes

Subject to provisions of this Ordinance, the Statutes of each Institute may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely-

- a) the formation of departments of teaching with prior government approval;
- b) the fees to be charged for courses of study in the Institute and for admission to the examination of degrees and diplomas of the Institute;
- c) the institution of fellowships, scholarships, exhibitions, medals and prizes;
- d) the classification the method of appointment and the determination of the terms and conditions of services of officers, teachers and other employees of the Institute;
- e) The constitution of retirement benefit, insurance, gratuity benevolent and provident funds for the benefit of the officers, teachers and other employees of the Institute;
- f) The constitution, powers and function of the authorities of the Institute;
- g) The establishment and maintenance of halls and hostels;
- h) The authentication of the orders and decisions of the Board;
- i) The meeting of the Board, the Academic Council, or any committee the quorum at such meetings and the procedure to be followed in the conduct of their business;
- j) any other matter which under this Ordinance, is to be or may be prescribed by the Statutes.

19. Statutes howl made

- (1) The first Statutes of each Institute shall be made by the Council with the previous approval of the Visitor.
- (2) The Board may make new Statutes, and may amend or repeal the Statutes, with the previous approval of the Visitor.
- (3) A statute or an amendment or repeal thereof shall have no validity until it has been approved by the Visitor.

20. Ordinances

Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance on the Statutes, the Ordinance of each Institute may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely-

- a) the admission of the students to the Institute and their registration with the Institute;
- b) the courses of study to be laid down for all degrees and diplomas of the Institute;
- c) the conditions under which students shall be admitted to the degree or diploma courses and to the examinations of the institute, and shall be eligible for degrees and diplomas;
- d) the conditions of award of the fellowships, scholarships, exhibitions, medals and prizes;
- e) the terms and conditions of residence of the students of the Institute;
- f) the conditions and mode of appointment and duties of examining bodies, examiners and moderators;
- g) the conduct of examinations;
- h) the maintenance of discipline among the students of the Institute;
- i) any other matter which, under this Ordinance or the Statutes, is to be provided for by the Ordinances.

21. Ordinances how made

- (1) The Ordinances shall be made and may be amended or repealed, by the Academic Council with the previous approval of the Board.
- (2) An Ordinance or an amendment or repeal thereof shall have no validity until it has been approved by the Board.

CHAPTER III
The council of Institutes

22. Council of Institutes

- (1) There shall be a central body for all the Institutes to be called the Council of Institutes.
- (2) The Council shall consist of the following members -
 - a) the Minister-in Charge of Education, ex-officio, who shall be its Chairman;
 - b) the Vice-Chancellor of the Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology or an eminent engineering educator to be nominated by the Visitor shall be the Vice-Chairman of the Council;
 - c) the Chairman of the Boards, ex-officio;
 - d) the Directors of the Institutes, ex-officio;
 - e) four officials to be nominated by the government representing the Ministries of Finance, Education, Industry and Scientific and Technological Research not below the rank of Joint Secretary;
 - f) the Director General of Technical Education, ex-officio;
 - g) the President of the Institution of Engineers, Bangladesh, ex-officio;
 - h) one Dean of any Faculty of the Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology, to be nominated by its Syndicate;
 - i) two persons to be nominated by the Visitor from among eminent persons in the field of science, technology and education;
 - j) one person to be nominated by the Visitor from among eminent persons in the field of industry and commerce.
- (3) The Secretariat of the Council shall be located in Dhaka.

(4) An officer of the Ministry of Education to be nominated by that Ministry on recommendation by the Council shall be deputed to act as a full-time Secretary of the Council.

(5) A nominated member of the Council shall hold office for a term of three years from the date of his nomination and shall continue the office thereafter until his successor is nominated.

(6) The Chairman shall -

a) preside at its meeting;

b) ensure that the decisions of the Council are implemented.

(7) Subject to rules made by the Government in this behalf, the Council shall regulate the procedure for its meeting and determine the manner in which its functions shall be performed.

(8) There shall be an Executive Committee of the Council of Institute of the Following composition -

a) Vice-Chairman of the Council Chairman.

b) directors of the Institute Members.

c) Director General of Technical Member Education.

d) One Official of the Ministry of Member Education not below the rank of Joint Secretary as per sub-section (2) (e).

e) Two nominated members of Members the Council as per sub-section (2) (i).

f) Secretary of the Council Secretary.

23. Functions of the Council

The functions of Council shall be -

a) to co-ordinate activities of the Institutes;

b) to advise the institutes on matters relating to the duration of the courses, the degrees and other academic distinctions to be conferred by the Institutes, admission standards and, other academic matters of the Institutes;

c) to lay down policy regarding appointment and conditions of service of persons in the service of Institutes, institutions of scholarships and free studentships by the Institutes, levying of fees by the institutes and other matters of common interest to the Institutes;

d) to examine the development plans of the Institutes and to approve such of them as are considered necessary;

e) to examine the annual budget estimates of the Institutes and to recommend to the government the allocation of funds for that purpose in such form and by such date before the commencement of every financial year as the government may specify showing the estimated receipts and expenditure of the Institutes;

f) to do such other acts and things as may be necessary for the performance of the aforesaid functions.

CHAPTER IV

Miscellaneous

24. Acts and proceedings not to be invalidated by vacancies, etc.

No act or proceedings of the Council or of any Board or authority of an Institute shall be invalid merely by reason of the existence of any vacancy thereon or any defect in the constitution thereof.

25. Removal of difficulties

If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Ordinance, the government may, by order published in the official Gazette, make such provision or give such direction, not inconsistent with the purposes of this Ordinance, as appears to it to be necessary or expedient for removing the difficulty.

26. Power to make rules and regulation

(1) The government may make rules for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of the Ordinance.

(2) The authority of the Institutes with the previous approval of the government may make regulations not inconsistent with the provision of this Ordinance and rules made by the government to provide for all matters for which provision is necessary or expedient for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of this Ordinance.

(3) All rules and regulations made under this section shall be published in the official gazette and shall come into force upon such publication.

27. Transitional provision

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Ordinance for such period not exceeding five years from the commencement of this Ordinance as the government may, by notification in the Official Gazette specify-

- a) the Boards and the Academic Councils of individual Institutes shall not be constituted;
- b) the functions of the Boards shall be performed by the Executive Committee of Council constituted as per section 22(8);
- c) The Functions of the Academic Councils shall be performed by a Central Academic Council with the following composition:
 - (i) Vice-Chairman of the Council Chairman
 - (ii) Directors of the Institutes Members
 - (iii) All Heads of degree awarding Members Departments of the Institutes
 - (iv) President of the Institutes of Member Engineers, Bangladesh
 - (v) 3 Deans of Faculties of Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology to be nominated by the Academic Council of the said university Members

28. Indemnity

No suit, prosecution or other legal proceedings shall lie against any person for anything in good faith done or intended to be done under this Ordinance.

BANGLADESH INSTITUTE OF NUCLEAR AGRICULTURE ORDINANCE, 1984

Ordinance No. II of 1984

An Ordinance to provide for the establishment of the Bangladesh Institute of Nuclear Agriculture. Whereas it is expedient to provide for the establishment of the Bangladesh Institute of Nuclear Agriculture and for matters there with and incidental thereto. Now, therefore, in pursuance of the proclamation of the 24th March 1982, and in exercise of all powers enabling him in that behalf, the President is pleased to make and promulgate the following Ordinance.

1. Short Title

This ordinance may be called the Bangladesh Institute of Nuclear Agriculture Ordinance, 1984.

2. Definitions

In this Ordinance, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context -

- (a) "Broad" means the Broad of the institute;
- (b) "Chairman" means the Chairman of the Board;
- (c) "Director" means the Director of the Institute;
- (d) "Institute" means the Bangladesh Institute of Nuclear Agriculture established under this Ordinance;
- (e) "Member" means a member of the Board;
- (f) "Prescribed" means prescribed by rules or regulations made under this Ordinance;
- (g) "Regulations" means regulations made under this Ordinance;
- (h) "Rules" means rules made under this Ordinance; and

3. Establishment of the Institute

(1) As soon as may be after the commencement of this Ordinance, the Government shall, by notification in the official Gazette, establish an Institute to be called the Bangladesh Institute of Nuclear Agriculture for carrying out the purposes of this Ordinance.

(2) The Institute shall be a body corporate, having perpetual succession and a common seal, with power, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, to acquire, hold and dispose of property, both moveable and immovable and shall be the said name sue and be sued.

4. Head office, etc.

(1) The Head office of the Institute shall be located Mymensingh.

(2) The Institute may establish offices at such other places, as it may think fit.

5. Management

(1) Subject to the rules and regulations made under this Ordinance, the general direction, and supervision of the affair of the Institute shall vest in a Board, which may exercise all powers and do all acts and things that may be exercised or done by this Institute.

(2) The Board in discharging its functions shall be guided on questions of policy by such instructions as may be given to it by the Government from time to time.

6. Constitution of Board

The Board shall consist of the following members, namely -

a) the Minister in charge, Ministry of Agriculture, who shall be the chairman of the Board;

b) the Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, ex-officio, who shall also be the Vice-Chairman of the Board;

c) an officer of the Finance Division not below the rank of Joint Secretary to be nominated by that Division;

d) the Executive Vice-Chairman, Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council, ex-officio;

e) the Vice-Chancellor, Bangladesh Agricultural University, ex-officio;

f) the Chairman, Bangladesh Atomic Energy Commission, ex-officio;

g) the Chairman, Bangladesh Agricultural Development Corporation, ex-officio;

h) the chief of Agriculture Division, Planning Commission, ex-officio;

i) the Director- General, Agriculture, Department of Agricultural Extension, ex-officio;

j) the Executive Director, Bangladesh Jute Research Institute, ex-officio;

k) the Director, Bangladesh Rice Research Institute, ex-officio;

l) two eminent agricultural scientists engaged in research activity to be nominated by the Government;

m) the Director who shall also be the Secretary of the Board.

7. Functions of the Institute

The functions of the Institute shall be to -

a) undertake research adopting nuclear techniques for the purpose of ensuring a stable and productive agriculture through evolution of new varieties of crops, scientific management of land and water, development of appropriate technology to improve quality and quantity of crops, and development of methods for control of disease and insect and management of pest;

b) undertake agronomic and soil-plant studies;

c) carry out demonstration tests or trail runs of new varieties of crops and their management practices;

d) publish annual reports relating to the activities of the Institute;

e) publish agricultural manuals, monographs, bulletins and other literature relating to crop research;

f) train research and extension officers in the improved technology of crop production;

g) provide post-graduate research facilities;

h) organize seminars, symposia and workshops on selected problems relating to agriculture and agricultural research and technology;

- i) undertake research programmes in collaboration with other national and international agencies and organizations;
- j) enter into bilateral agreements with foreign institutions for academic degrees, specialized training, scientific visits and exchange programmes; and
- k) perform such other functions as may be necessary for the purposes of this Ordinance.

8. Meetings of the Board

- (1) The meeting of the Board shall be convened by the Secretary of the Board, in consultation with the Chairman, at least once every quarter of a year.
- (2) All meetings of the Board shall be presided over by the Chairman and in his absence, by the Vice-chairman.
- (3) To constitute a quorum at a meeting of the Board not less than six members shall be present.
- (4) All matters at a meeting shall be decided by the votes of the majority of the members present and voting.
- (5) At a meeting of the Board, member shall have one vote and in the event of equality of votes the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.
- (6) Not act or proceeding of the board shall be invalid merely on the ground of existing of any vacancy in, or any defect in the constitution of the Board.

9. Director

- (1) There shall be a Director of the Institute who shall be appointed by the Government for such period and on such terms and conditions as the Government may determine.
- (2) The Director shall be a full-time officer and the chief executive of the Institute.
- (3) The director shall exercise such powers and perform such functions, as may be presided or assigned to him by the Board.

10. Appointment of Officers, etc.

The Board may appoint such officers and other employees as it considers necessary for the performance of its functions on such terms and conditions as it may deem fit.

11. Power to Borrow, etc.

The Institute may, for carrying out its functions, borrow money, if necessary, with the approval of the government.

12. Budget

The Board shall by such date before the commencement of every financial year as the Government may direct, submit to the Government for approval a budget in such form as the Government may specify for each financial year showing the estimated receipts and expenditure and the sums which are likely to be required from Government during that financial year.

13. Fund of the Institute

- (1) The Institute shall have its own Fund, which shall consist of -
 - a) grants made by the Government;
 - b) loans obtained from the Government;
 - c) grants made by the local authorities; and
 - d) grants and aid received, with the approval of the Government from any aid-giving agency.
- (2) All moneys of the Institute shall be kept in a scheduled bank.

14. Audit and Accounts

- (1) The Board shall maintain its accounts in such manner as the Government may specify.
- (2) The accounts of the Board shall be audited by the Comptroller and Auditor-General of Bangladesh hereinafter in this section referred to as the Auditor-General, in such manner as he deems fit.
- (3) For the purpose of an audit under sub-section (2), the Auditor-General or any person authorized by him in this behalf shall have access to all records, books, documents, cash,

securities, stores and other property of the Institute and may examine the Chairman or any member, Director, officer or employee of the Board.

(4) The Auditor-General shall, as soon as possible after completion of the audit, send to the Board his audit report and the Board shall forward it, with its comments thereon, to the Government.

(5) The Board shall take steps forth with to remedy any defects or irregularities pointed out in the audit report.

15. Submission of Reports, etc.

(1) The Board shall submit to the Government, as soon as possible after the end of every financial year, a report on the conduct of its affairs for that year.

(2) The board shall submit to the Government at such time and at such interval as the Government may specify-

a) such returns, accounts, statements, estimates and statistics as may be required by the Government;

b) information and comments asked for by the Government on any specific subject;

c) copies of documents required by the Government for examination or any other purpose.

16. Committees of the Institute

The Board may, from time to time, appoint such committees as may be necessary to discharge such functions as may be assigned to them by the Board or to assist the Director in the performance of his functions.

17. Power to Make Rules

The government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Ordinance.

18. Power to Make Regulations

(1) The Board may, with the prior approval of the Government, make regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance and the rules, to provide for all matters for which provision is necessary or expedient for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of this Ordinance.

(2) All regulations made under this section shall be published in the official Gazette and shall come into force on such publication.

19. Savings

Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force or in any contract or instrument, on the establishment of the Institute -

a) the Institute of Nuclear Agriculture, hereinafter referred to as the dissolved Institute, shall stand dissolved;

b) all assets, rights, powers, authorities and privileges, all property, moveable and immovable, cash and bank balances, funds, investments and all other rights and interests in or arising out of, such property of the dissolved Institute shall stand transferred to and vest in the Institute.;

c) all debts, liabilities and obligations of the dissolved institute shall be the debts, liabilities and obligations of the Institute;

d) all officers, consultants, advisers and other employees of the dissolved Institute shall become officers, consultants, advisers and employees of the Institute and shall hold office or service in the Institute on the same terms and conditions as were enjoyed by them immediately before such establishment and shall continue to do so until their remuneration or terms and conditions are duly altered by the Institute;

e) all suits and other legal proceedings instituted by or against the dissolved Institute before such establishment shall be deemed to suits and proceedings by or against the Institute and shall be proceeded or otherwise dealt with accordingly.

FISHERIES RESEARCH INSTITUTE ORDINANCE, 1984

Ordinance No XLV of 1984

(11th July 1984)

An Ordinance to provide for the establishment of a Fisheries Research Institute. Whereas it is expedient to provide for the establishment of a Fisheries Research Institute and for matters connected therewith.

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the Proclamation of the 24th march 1982, and in exercise of all powers enabling him in that behalf, the President is pleased to make and promulgate the following Ordinance.

1. Short title

(1) This Ordinance may be called the Fisheries Research Institute Ordinance, 1984.

(2) It shall come into force on such date as the Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint.

2. Definitions

In this Ordinance, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context-

- (a) "Board" means the Board of Governors of the Institute;
- (b) "Chairman" means the Chairman of the Board;
- (c) "Institute" means the Fisheries Research Institute established under section 3;
- (d) "Member" means a member of the Board; and
- (e) "Prescribed" means prescribed by rules or regulations made under this Ordinance.

3. Establishment of the Institute

(1) There shall be an Institute to be called the Fisheries Research Institute for carrying out the purposes of this Ordinance.

(2) The Institute shall be a body corporate, having perpetual succession and a common seal, with power to acquire, hold and dispose of property, both movable and immovable, and shall by the said name sue and be sued.

4. General direction

Subject to the rules and regulations made under this Ordinance, the general direction, administration and supervision of the affairs of the Institute shall vest in a Board of Governors which may exercise all powers and do all acts and things that may be exercised or done by the Institute.

5. Board

The Board shall consist of the following members, namely: -

- (a) Minister. Fisheries and Livestock Division, who shall also be the Chairman of the Board;
- (b) Secretary, Fisheries and Livestock Division who shall also be the Vice-Chairman of the Board, ex-officio;
- (c) Secretary. Finance Division, ex-officio;
- (d) Executive Vice-Chairman, Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council, ex-officio;
- (e) Vice-Chancellor, Bangladesh Agriculture University, ex-officio;
- (f) Member (Agriculture), Planning Commission, ex-officio;
- (g) Director, Department of Fisheries, ex-officio;
- (h) Two persons to be appointed by the Government from among persons engaged in research activities in the Institute;
- (i) Two persons to be appointed by the Government from among persons having interest in fisheries development; and
- (j) Director of the Institute, who also be the Member-Secretary of the Board.

6. Functions of the Institute

The functions of the Institute shall be-

- (a) to carry out and co-ordinate fisheries research in Bangladesh;
- (b) to assist in development of more efficient and economic methods for fish production, management, processing and marketing; and
- (c) to do such other acts or things as may be considered necessary for carrying out the purposes of this Ordinance.

7. Meetings of the Board

(1) the meeting of the Board shall be held at such times and places and in such manner as may be prescribed: Provided that, until so prescribed, such meetings shall be held at such times and places as may be determined by the Chairman.

(2) To constitute a quorum at a meeting of the Board, not less than five members shall be present.

(3) All meetings of the Board shall be presided over by the Chairman and, in his absence, by the vice Chairman and, in the absence of both, by a member authorized in writing by the Chairman.

(4) No act or proceeding of the Board shall be invalid or be called in question merely on the ground of any vacancy in, or any defect in the constitution of, the Board.

8. Director

(1) There shall be appointed by the Government for such period and on such terms and conditions as may be determined by it.

(2) The Director shall be a whole time officer and the Chief executive of the Institute.

(3) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the Director shall be responsible for the efficient management of affairs and business of the Institute and for the proper execution of the decisions of the Board.

(4) The Director shall perform such other functions as may be assigned to him by the Board or as may be prescribed.

(5) If a vacancy occurs in the office of the Director or if the Director is unable to discharge the functions of this office on account of absence, illness or any other cause, the Government shall make such arrangement for discharging the functions of the director, as it may consider expedient.

9. Appointment of officers, etc.

Subject to the approval of the Government, the Institute may appoint such officers and other employees as it considers necessary for the efficient performance of its functions on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed.

10. Committees

The Board may appoint such committees, as it may consider necessary to assist it in the performance of its functions.

11. Delegation of powers

The Board may, by general or special order in writing, direct that such of its powers shall, in such circumstances and under such conditions, if any, as may be specified in the order, be exercisable also by the Chairman or the Director or by such other member or by such officer of the Institute as may be so specified: Provided that on power to make regulations under section 9 shall be delegated under this section.

12. Funds of the Institute

(1) The funds of the Institute shall comprise-

- a) grants made by the Government;
- b) grants from the local authorities;
- c) loans obtained from the Government or, with the prior approval of the Government, from the local authorities;
- d) sale proceeds and royalties accruing from the property owned by the Institute;
- e) receipts from any other source.

(2) The funds of the Institute shall be kept in a nationalized commercial bank or in such other scheduled bank as the Government may determine.

13. Budget of the Institute

The Institute shall, by such date in each year as may be specified by the Government, submit to Government for approval a budget for each financial year showing the estimated receipts and expenditures and the sums which are likely to be required from the Government during that financial year.

14. Audit and Accounts

- (1) The Institute shall maintain its accounts in such manner and form as may be prescribed.
- (2) The accounts of the Institute shall be audited by the comptroller and Auditor-General, in such manner as he deems fit.
- (3) For the purpose of an audit under sub-section (2), the Auditor-General or any person authorised by him in this behalf shall have access to all records, books, documents, cash, securities, stores and other property of the Institute and may examine the Chairman or any member or any officer or employee of the Institute.
- (4) The Auditor-General shall, as soon as possible after completion of the audit, send to the Board his audit report and the Board shall forward it with its comments thereon to the Government.
- (5) The Institute shall take steps forthwith to remedy any defect or irregularity pointed out in the audit report.

15. Submission of annual report, etc.

- (1) The Institute shall, as soon as possible after the end of every financial year, submit to the Government an annual report on the conduct of its affairs for that year.
- (2) The Government may require the Institute to furnish any report, return, statement, estimate, statistics or other information regarding any matter under the control of the Institute and the Institute shall comply with every such requisition.

16. Certain research stations to cease to exist. etc.

- (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force or in any regulation, resolution, agreement, contract or other instrument, on the commencement of this Ordinance-
 - a) the Fisheries Research Station, Chandpur the Freshwater Aquaculture Research Station, Mymensingh, the Marine Fisheries and Fisheries Technological Research Station, Chittagong, the Mariculture and Coastal Aquaculture Research Station, Cox's Bazar, hereinafter referred to as the said research stations, shall cease to exist;
 - b) such assets and properties, movable or immovable, used by or for the purposes of the said research stations as are specified by the Government by order in writing shall, unless otherwise directed by the Government, stand transferred to and vest in the Institute;
 - c) such officers and other employees in the said research stations as are specified by the Government by order in writing shall stand transferred to the Institute and shall serve the Institute on the same terms and conditions as were applicable to them immediately before such transfer:
 Provided that the Institute may, with the Government, alter such terms and conditions:
 Provided further that if the terms and conditions so altered are disadvantageous to any officer or employee, such officer or employee may opt to revert to his original post or service.
- (2) The Government may, for the purpose of removing any difficulty in relation to the transfer and other matter specified in sub-section (1), make such orders as it may consider expedient and any such order shall be deemed to be given effect to as part of the provisions of this Ordinance.

17. Indemnity

No suit, prosecution or order legal proceedings shall lie against the Board, the Chairman, the Director or any member or any officer or employee of the Institute for anything done or intended to be done in good faith under this Ordinance.

18. Power to make rules

The Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Ordinance.

19. Power to make regulations

(1) The Board may make regulations, not inconsistent with this Ordinance or rules made thereunder, to provide for all matters for which provision is necessary or expedient for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of this Ordinance.

(2) All regulations made under this section shall be published in the official Gazette and shall come into force on such publication.

LIVESTOCK RESEARCH INSTITUTE ORDINANCE, 1984

Ordinance No XXVIII of 1984

(15th July 1984)

An Ordinance to provide for the establishment of a Livestock Research Institute.

Whereas it is expedient to provide for the establishment of a Fisheries Research Institute and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the Proclamation of the 24th march 1982, and in exercise of all powers enabling him in that behalf, the President is pleased to make and promulgate the following Ordinance.

1. Short title and commencement

(1) This Ordinance may be called the Livestock Research Institute Ordinance, 1984.

(2) It shall come into force on such date as the Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint.

2. Definitions

In this Ordinance, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context -

- a) "Board" means the Board of Governors of the Institute;
- b) "Chairman" means the Chairman of the Board;
- c) "Institute" means the Livestock Research Institute established under section 3;
- d) "Member" means a member of the Board; and
- e) "Prescribed" means prescribed by rules or regulations made under this Ordinance.

3. Establishment of the Institute

(1) There shall be an Institute to be called the Livestock Research Institute for carrying out the purposes of this Ordinance.

(2) The Institute shall be a body corporate, having perpetual succession and a common seal with power to acquire, hold and dispose of property, both movable and immovable, and shall by the said name sue and be sued.

4. General direction

Subject to the rules and regulations made under this Ordinance, the general direction, administration and supervision of the affairs of the Institute shall vest in a Board of Governors which may exercise all powers and do all acts and things that may be exercised or done by the Institute.

5. Board

The Board shall consist of the following members, namely -

- a) Minister, Fisheries and Livestock Division, who shall also be the Chairman of the Board;
- b) Secretary, Fisheries and Livestock Division who shall also be the Vice-Chairman of the Board, ex-officio;
- c) Secretary, Finance Division, ex-officio;
- d) Executive Vice-Chairman, Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council, ex-officio;
- e) Vice-Chancellor, Bangladesh Agriculture University, ex-officio;
- f) Member (Agriculture), Planning Commission, ex-officio;
- g) Director, Department of Fisheries, ex-officio;
- h) two persons to be appointed by the Government from among persons engaged in research activities in the Institute;
- i) two persons to be appointed by the Government from among persons having interest in livestock matters; and
- j) Director General of the Institute, who also be the Member-Secretary of the Board.

6. Functions of the Institute

The functions of the Institute shall be-

- a) to identify and solve the basic livestock problems of the country through research;
- b) to develop suitable method for quick diagnosis and treatment of various livestock diseases;
- c) to study epidemiology on the existing situation of various bacterial, viral, fungal, parasitic diseases and their pathogenic effects on the productivity of animals;
- d) to study immunological characteristic of various organism of important diseases of livestock and poultry and to develop appropriate technology for production of suitable biologics;
- e) to develop suitable breed of livestock for increasing production of milk, meat and drought powers and poultry for eggs and meat;
- f) to develop methods for improving production and preservation of fodder and feeds, and for better utilisation of agricultural by-products, wastes and non-conventional foodstuff for improving livestock production;
- g) to improve management practices that will ensure better health and production of animals and birds;
- h) to evaluate indigenous herbs and shrubs and explore the possibility of their use as drugs in livestock treatment;
- i) to identify poisonous plants and their effects on animal health and their remedy;
- j) to develop improved methods for collection, processing and storage of livestock products that will reduce spoilage and improve storage quality;
- k) to assess the production cost of components of various livestock and their products;
- l) to identify marketing problems of livestock and their products and develop suitable system for grading and marketing of livestock products;
- m) to improve livestock production technology;
- n) to disseminate information regarding research of livestock to the farmers;
- o) to organise seminar, symposium and workshop on problems of national importance in the field of livestock;
- p) to publish annual reports of the activities of the Institute: and
- q) to perform such other functions as may be necessary for the purposes of this Ordinance.

7. Meetings of the Board

(1) the meeting of the Board shall be held at such times and places and in such manner as may be prescribed:

Provided that, until so prescribed, such meetings shall be held at such times and places as may be determined by the Chairman.

(2) To constitute a quorum at a meeting of the Board not less than five members shall be present.

(3) All meetings of the Board shall be presided over by the Chairman in his absence, by the Vice-Chairman and in the absence of the both, by a member authorized in writing by the Chairman.

(4) No act or proceeding of the Board shall be invalid or be called in question merely on the ground of any vacancy in, or any defect in the constitution of the Board.

8. Director General

(1) There shall be a Director-General for the Institute who shall be appointed by the Government for such period and on such terms and conditions as may be determined by it.

(2) The Director shall be a whole time officer and the Chief executive of the Institute.

(3) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the Director shall be responsible for the efficient management of the affairs and business of the Institute and for the proper execution of the decisions of the Board.

(4) The Director shall perform such other functions as may be assigned to him by the Board or as may be prescribed.

(5) If a vacancy occurs in the office of the Director or if the Director is unable to discharge the functions of this office on account of absence, illness or any other cause, the Government shall make such arrangement for discharging the functions of the Director General, as it may consider expedient.

9. Appointment of officers, etc.

Subject to the approval of the Government, the Institute may appoint such officers and other employees, as it considers necessary for the efficient performance of its functions on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed.

10. Committees

The Board may appoint such committees, as it may consider necessary to assist it in the performance of its functions.

11. Delegations of powers

The Board may, by general or special order in writing, direct that such of its powers shall, in such circumstances and under such conditions, if any as may be specified in the order, be exercisable also by the Chairman or the Director or by such other member or by such officer of the Institute as may be so specified:

Provided that on power to make regulations under section 9 shall be delegated under this section.

12. Funds of the Institute

(1) The funds of the Institute shall comprise-

a) grants made by the Government;

b) grants from the local authorities;

c) loans obtained from the Government or, with the prior approval of the Government, from the local authorities;

d) sale proceeds and royalties accruing from the property owned by the Institute;

e) receipt from any other source.

(2) The funds of the Institute shall be kept in a nationalised commercial bank or in such other scheduled bank as the Government may determine.

13. Budget of the Institute

The Institute shall, by such date in each year as may be specified by the Government, submit to Government for approval a budget each financial year showing the estimated receipts and expenditures and the sums which are likely to be required from the Government during that financial year.

14. Audit and Accounts

- (1) The Institute shall maintain its accounts in such manner and form as may be prescribed.
- (2) The accounts of the Institute shall be audited by the comptroller and Auditor-General of Bangladesh, thereafter in this section referred to as the Auditor-General, in such manner as he deems fit.
- (3) For the purpose of an audit under sub-section (2), the Auditor-General or any person authorised by him in this behalf shall have access to all records, books, documents, cash, securities, stores and other property of the Institute and may examine the Chairman or any member or any officer or employee of the Institute.
- (4) The Auditor-General shall, as soon as possible after completion of the audit, send to the Board report and the Board shall forward it with its comments thereon to the Government.
- (5) The Institute shall take steps forthwith to remedy any defect or irregularity pointed out in the audit report.

15. Submission of annual report, etc.

- (1) The Institute shall, as soon as possible after the end of every financial year, submit to the Government an annual report on the conduct of its affairs for that year.
- (2) The Government may require the Institute to furnish any report, return, statement, estimate, statistics or other information regarding any matter under the control of the Institute and the Institute shall comply with every such requisition.

16. Certain organizations to cease to exist, etc.

(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force or in any regulation, resolution, agreement, contract or other instrument, on the commencement of this Ordinance-

- a) the Central Cattle Breeding Station, hereinafter referred to as the said organisations, shall cease to exist;
- b) such assets and properties, movable or immovable, used by or for the purposes of the said organisations as are specified by the Government by order in writing shall stand transferred to and vest in, the Institute;
- c) such officers and other employees employed in the said organisations as are specified by the Government by order in writing shall stand transferred to the Institute and serve the institute on the same terms and conditions as were applicable to them immediately before such transfer:

Provided that the Institute may, with the approval of the Government, alter such terms and conditions:

Provided further that if the terms and conditions so altered are disadvantageous to any officer or employee, such officer or employee may opt to revert to his original post or service.

(2) The Government may, for the purpose of removing any difficulty in relation to the transfer and other matter specified in sub-section (1), make such orders as it may consider expedient and any such order shall be deemed to be given effect to as part of the provisions of this Ordinance.

17. Indemnity

No suit, prosecution or other legal proceedings shall lie against the Board, the Chairman, the Director or any member or any officer or employee of the Institute for anything done or intended to be done in good faith under this Ordinance.

18. Power to make rules

The Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Ordinance.

19. Power to make regulations

(1) The Board may make regulations, no inconsistent with this Ordinance or rule made thereunder, to provide for all matters for which provision is necessary or expedient for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of this Ordinance.

(2) All regulations made under this section shall be published in the official Gazette and shall come into force on such publication.

INSTITUTE OF ISLAMIC EDUCATION AND RESEARCH ACT, 1980

Act No XXXI of 1980

An Act to establish an Institute of Islamic Education and Research.

Whereas it is expedient to make provision for the establishment of an Institute of Islamic Education and Research for the purposes of promoting Islamic education and undertaking research on Islam and Islamic Ideology and for matters connected there with. It is hereby enacted as follows.

1. **Short Title**

This Act may be called the Institute of Islamic Education and Research Act, 1980.

2. **Definitions**

In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject of context—

- a) “Board” means the Board of Governors of the Institute;
- b) “Chairman” means the Chairman of the Board;
- c) “Governor” means a member of the Board;
- d) “Institute” means the Institute of Islamic Education and Research established under this Act;
- e) “Prescribed” means prescribed by the rules or regulations made under this Act.

3. **Establishment of the Institute**

(1) As soon as may be after the commencement of this Act, Government shall, by notification in the official Gazette, establish an Institute to be called the Institute of Islamic Education and Research to carry out the purposes of this Act.

(2) The Institute shall be a body corporate having perpetual succession and a common seal, with power to acquire, hold and dispose of property both moveable and immovable and shall by the said name sue and be sued.

4. **Head Office**

(1) The Head Office of the Institute shall be Dacca.

(2) The Institute may establish its branches at such other places, as it thinks fit.

5. **General Direction**

The general direction and administration of the Institute shall vest in a Board of Governors, which may exercise all powers and do all things, which may be exercised or done by the Institute.

6. **Board.**

(1) The Board shall consist of the following Governors, namely -

- a) The Chairman of the Board will be appointed by the Government;
- b) Four representatives of Parliament, one from each Division of Bangladesh and one from the Opposition Group of Parliament to be nominated by the Leader of the House;
- c) Two representatives of King Abdul Aziz University of Jedda to be nominated by the President;
- d) Two representatives of Ministry of Education to be nominated by that Ministry;
- e) Two representatives of Ministry of Religious Affairs to be nominated by that Ministry;

- f) One senior professor of the Islamic University of Bangladesh to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor of that University;
 - g) The Director General of Islamic Foundation, ex-officio;
 - h) The Chairman, Madrasha Education Board, ex-officio.
- (2) A Governor, other than ex-officio Governor,
- a) shall hold office for a term of three years unless he earlier resigns;
 - b) may at any time, resign his office by notice in writing addressed to the President through the Chairman of the Board.
- (3) No act or proceeding of the Board shall be invalid or called in question merely on the ground of any vacancy in, or any defect in the constitution of the Board.

7. Meetings of the Board

- (1) The meetings of the Board shall be held at such times and places as may be prescribed: Provided that until so prescribed, such meetings shall be held at such times and places as may be determined by the Chairman.
- (2) To constitute a quorum at a meeting of the Board, not less than five members shall be present.
- (3) The meetings of the Board shall be presided over by the Chairman or, in his absence, by a Governor elected for that purpose by the Governors president.
- (4) All questions at a meeting of the Board shall be decided by a majority of the votes of the Governors present and in the events of equality of votes, the person presiding shall have a second or casting vote.

8. Functions

The functions of the Institute shall be -

- a) to conduct research on Islamic education, particularly on the aims of education, curricula, syllabi and education of teachers and non-formal education based on Islamic principles and ideology;
- b) to act as documentation center having a translation bureau charged with the task of translation of the Holy Quran and Hadith and research work by eminent Scholars of Islam in lucid and easy language;
- c) to adopt measures for promoting co-operation and co-ordination among the scholars in Islamic education;
- d) to formulate educational policy based on fundamental principles of Islam.
- e) to ensure integration of traditional Islamic education with modern branches of education, such as, humanities, science and sociology;
- f) to plan and promote research on modern branches of education so that Islamic concepts drawn from the Holy Quran and Sunna may replace secular concepts prevailing in modern branches of education, such as, humanities, science and sociology;
- g) to undertake and promote writing of books based on Islamic concepts;
- h) to evolve new teaching techniques and methods at all levels of education so that Islamic idea may be initiated in the minds of the students;
- i) to arrange in-service training for teachers of all levels of educational institutions.

9. Fund.

- (1) There shall be a fund of the Institute to which shall be credited –
- a) grants and loans from the Government;
 - b) loans raised in Bangladesh;
 - c) aids and grants received from foreign countries or organizations with the prior approval of the Government;
 - d) donations and endowments;
 - e) income from investments, royalties and properties.
- (2) The fund of the Institute shall be utilized by it to meet charges in connection with its functions under this Act and all payments of the Institute shall be made out of that Fund.
- (3) All moneys of the Institute shall be deposited with any bank.

10. Appointment of Committees

The Board may appoint such committee or committees, as it thinks fit to assist it in the efficient discharge of its functions.

11. Appointment of Director, Officers, etc.

The Institute may appoint a Director and such officers and other employees as it considers necessary for the efficient performance of its functions on such terms and conditions as it may deem fit.

12. Budget

The Institute by such date in each year as may be fixed by the Government, submits to the Government for approval a budget in such form as the Government may specify for each financial year showing the estimated receipts and expenditure during that financial year.

13. Accounts

The Institute shall maintain its accounts in such manner and in such form as the Government may direct.

14. Audit

(1) The accounts of the Institute shall be audited by the Comptroller and Auditor-General of Bangladesh, hereinafter referred to as the Auditor-General, in such manner as he deems fit.

(2) For the purposes of audit under subsection (1), the Auditor-General or any person authorized by him in this behalf shall have access to all records, books, documents, cash, securities, stores and other property of the Institute and may examine the Chairman, any Governor or any officer or other employee of the Institute.

(3) The Auditor-General shall submit his audit report to the Government and shall forward a copy thereof to the Institute.

15. Report

(1) The Institute shall furnish to the Government such report and statement as the Government may, from time to time require.

(2) The Institute shall, as soon as possible after the end of every financial year, furnish to the Government statement of audited accounts together with an annual report on the condition of its affairs during that year.

16. Delegation of Powers

The Institute may, by general or special order in writing direct that such of its powers shall, in such circumstances and under such conditions, any, as may be specified in the order, be exercisable also by the Chairman or by any Governor or by any officer or other employee of the Institute as may be specified.

17. Power to Make Rules

The Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act.

18. Power to Make Regulations

The Institute may, with the previous approval of the Government make regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act and the rules made there under, to provide for all matters not required to be provided by rules and for which provision is necessary or expedient for carrying out the purpose of the Act.

b`x MḡelYv BbwówUDU AvBb, 1990
(River Research Institute Ordinance, 1990)

1990 mḡbi 53 bs AvBb

(31st July 1990)

b`x MtelYv BbwóWUDU `vcb cÖKfí cÖYxZ AvBb|
 thfnZz b`x MtelYv BbwóWUDU bvfgi GKwU BbwóWUDU `vcb Kiv mgxPxb I
 cÖfqvRbxq; tmfnZz GZØviv wbæifc AvBb Kiv nBj|

1| mswflß wkibvg

GB AvBb b`x MtelYv BbwóWUDU AvBb, 1990 bvfg AwfwnZ nBte|

2| msÁv

welq ev cÖmsfMi cwicš`x tKvb wKQy bv _vwKfj, GB AvBfb-
 (K) ÖBbwóWUDUÖ A_© AvBfbi Aaxb `vwcZ b`x MtelYv BbwóWUDU;
 (L) ÖtPqvig`vbÖ A_© BbwóWUDfUi cwiPvjbv tevfw©i tPqvig`vb;
 (M) ÖtevW©Ö A_© BbwóWUDfUi cwiPvjbv tevW©;
 (N) Ögnv-cwiPvjKÖ A_© BbwóWUDfUi gnv-cwiPvjK;
 (O) Öm`m`Ö A_© tevfw©i m`m`|

3| b`x MtelYv BbwóWUDU `vcb

(1) GB AvBb ejer nBevi ci, hZkxN^a mæfe, GB AvBfbi Dfik` cyiYKfí miKvi,
 miKvix tMfRfU cÖÁvcb Øviv, b`x MtelYv BbwóWUDU bvfg GKwU BbwóWUDU
 `vcb Kwiŕe|
 (2) BbwóWUDU GKwU mswewaex ms`v nBte Ges Dnvi `vqx avivevwnKZv I
 GKwU mvaviY mxjfgvni _vwKfe Ges GB AvBb I wewa mvfcf¶ Dnvi `vei I
 A`vei Dfq cÖKvi mæcwĒ AR©b Kivi, AwaKvfi ivLvi I n`—vš—i Kivi ¶lgZv
 _vwKfe Ges Dnvi bvfg Dnv gvgjv `vŕqi KwiŕZ cvwiŕe ev Dnvi wei`fx gvgjv
 `vŕqi Kiv hvBte|

4| BbwóWUDfUi cÖavb Kvh©vjq

BbwóWUDfUi cÖavb Kvh©vjq dwi`cyi _vwKfe Ges Dnvi cÖfqvRb tevfa,
 miKvfi cyev©byfgv`bmf, th tKvb `vfb kvLv Kvh©vjq `vcb KwiŕZ cvwiŕe|

5| cwiPvjbv I cÖkvmb

(1) BbwóWUDfUi cwiPvjbv I cÖkvmb GKwU cwiPvjbv tevfw©i Dci b`—
 _vwKfe Ges BbwóWUDU th mKj ¶lgZv cÖfqvM I Kvh© mæcv`b KwiŕZ cvwiŕe
 tevfw©I tmB mKj ¶lgZv cÖfqvM I Kvh© mæcv`b KwiŕZ cvwiŕe|
 (2) BbwóWUDU Dnvi Kvh©ejx mæcv`fbi t¶fí miKvi KZ,,©K cÖ`Ē bxwZ AbymiY
 Kwiŕe|

6| cwiPvjbv tevW©

(1) cwiPvjbv tevW© wbgæewY©Z m`m` mgš^fq MwVZ nBte, h_v t-
 (K) tmP, cvwb Dbæqb I eb`v wbqšz; b gšz;bvjq ev wefvfMi `vwqfZ; wbŕqvwrZ
 gšz;x, whwb Dnvi tPqvig`vbl nBteb;
 (L) tPqvig`vb, tRjv cwil`, dwi`cyi;
 (M) miKvi KZ©„K gfbvbxZ GKRb RvZxq msm` m`m`;
 (N) tmP, cvwb Dbæqb I eb`v wbqšz; b gšz;bvjq ev wefvfMi mwPe;
 (O) tš-cwienb gšz;bvjq ev wefvfMi mwPe;
 (P) evsjv`k cÖfKŠkj wek!we`vjŕqi DcvPvh©;
 (Q) evsjv`k cvwb Dbæqb tevfw©i tPqvig`vb;

(R) miKvi KZ© „K g#bvbvX `yBRb cvwb m#rc` cÖ#KŠkx/ weÁvbx;
 (S) b`x M#elYv BbwóUD#Ui gnv-cwiPvjK, whwb Dnvi mwPel nB#eb|
 (2) Dc-aviv 1(R) Gi Aax#b g#bvbvX m`m`Øq Zvnn#`i g#bvbq#bi ZvwiL nB#Z
 `yB erm#ii tgqv#` ^xq c#` envj _vwK#ebt Z#e kZ© _v#K th, miKvi D³ tgqv`
 tkl nlqvi c,#e©B #Kvb KviY bv `k©vBqv D³ifc #Kvb m`m`#K th #Kvb mgq
 Zvnni c` nB#Z AcmiY Kwi#Z cvwi#et Avil kZ© _v#K th, D³ifc #Kvb m`m`
 miKv#ii D#i#k` ^v#ihy³ c#hv#M ^xq c` Z`vM Kwi#Z cvwi#eb|

7| BbwóUD#Ui Kvh©vejx

BbwóUD#Ui Kvh©vejx nB#e wbgœifc h_vt-

(K) b`x cÖwk#Y, b`xi fvsMb #iva, eb`v wbgš#b Ges #mP I cvwb wb`<vk#bi
 cÖ#qvR#b bKkv cÖYq#bi Rb` Ges b`x #KŠkj, b`xi cjj wbgš#Y, b`xi tgvnbv I
 #Rvqvi fvUv m#rcwK©Z M#elYv Kv#R #šZ g#W#ji gva`#g mgx#lv cwiPvjbv Kiv;
 (L) cvwb m#rc` Dbœq#bi Rb` b`xi cvwb cÖevn Ges cvwb wefvRb GjvKv, cvwb
 weÁvb, f,-cwi` I f,-Mf©` cvwb e`envi Ges cwi#ekMZ welqvw` we#klZt
 jeYv³Zvi AbycÖ#ek Ges cvwbi ,Yv,Y m#rc#K© MvwYwZK g#W#ji gva`#g mgx#lv
 cwiPvjbv Kiv;
 (M) b`x cÖwk#Y, b`xi fvsMb #iva, eb`v wbgš#Y Ges #mP I cvwb wb`<vk#bi Rb`
 wbg©vb Kv#R e`eüZ DcKiY cix#lv Ges wbg©vb Kv#Ri gv#bi Z`š— I g,j`vqb
 Kiv;
 (N) DcwiDwjwLZ welqmg,#ni cÖwk#Y Kvh©µg cwiPvjbv Ges Zrmswkó
 KvwiMwi wel#q mvgwqKx I cÖwZ#e`b cÖKvk Kiv;
 (O) DcwiDwjwLZ #Kvb welq m#rc#K© miKvi, `vbxq KZ© „c# ev Ab` #Kvb
 cÖwZôvb#K civgk© cÖ`vb Kiv;
 (P) Dnvi Kvh©vejxq gZ GKB cÖKvi Kv#h© wb#qvRZ Ab` #Kvb #`kx ev
 we#`kx ms`vi mwnZ mn#hvMxZv Kiv Ges thš_ Kvh©µg cwiPvjbv Kiv;
 (Q) DcwiD³ Kvh©ejx m#rcv`#bi Rb` cÖ#qvRbxq th #Kvb c`#c MÖnY Kiv|

8| tev#W©i mfv

(1) GB avivi Ab`vb` weavbvejx mv#t#c#l, tevW© Dnvi mfvi Kvh© cxwZ
 wba©viY Kwi#Z cvwi#eb|
 (2) tev#W©i mfv #Pqvig`vb KZ© „K wba©vwiZ `vb I mg#q AbywôZ nB#eb|
 (3) tev#W©i mKj mfvq #Pqvig`vb mfvcwZZ; Kwi#eb Ges Zvnni Abycw`wZ#Z
 ZrKZ© „K wjwLZfv#e #lgZvcÖvß Ab` #Kvb m`m` mfvcwZZ; Kwi#eb|
 (4) tev#W©i mfvq #Kviv#gi Rb` cuvPRb m`#m`i Dcw`wZi cÖ#qvRb nB#eb|
 (5) tev#W©i cÖ#Z`K m`#m`i GKwU Kwiqv #fvU _vwK#e Ges #fv#Ui mgZvi #l#
 mfvq mfvcwZZ;Kvix m`#m`i wØZxq ev wbY©vqK #fvU cÖ`v#bi #lgZv _vwK#eb|
 (6) iaygv# #Kvb m`m` c#` k,b`Zv ev tevW© MV#b #wU _vKvi Kvi#Y tev#W©i
 #Kvb Kvh© ev Kvh©aviv A%œea nB#e bv Ges Zrm#rc#K© #Kvb cÖkœel D#vcb
 Kiv nB#ebv|

9| KwgwU

tevW© Dnvi `vwqZ; cvj#b Dnv#K mnvqZv`v#bi Rb` GK ev GKvwaK KwgwU
 wb#qvM Kwi#Z cvwi#eb|

10| BbwóUD#Ui Znwej

(1) BbwówUD†Ui GKwU Znwej _vwK†e Ges Dnv†Z wbgœ ewY©Z A_© Rgv nB†e, h_vt-

(K) miKvi KZ©„K cÖ`Ë Aby`vb;

(L) `vbxq KZ©„c¶ KZ©„K cÖ`Ë Aby`vb;

(M) miKv†ii c, ev©by†gv`bμ†g M„nxZ FY;

(N) BbwówUD†Ui mæcwË weμq jä A_©;

(O) Ab` †Kvb Drm nB†Z cÖvß A_©|

(2) GB Znwej BbwówUD†Ui bv†g †Kvb Zdwmwj e`vs†K Rgv ivLv nB†e Ges wewa Øviv wba©vwiZ cxwZ†Z GB Znwej nB†Z A_© DVv†bv hvB†e|

(3) GB Znwej nB†Z BbwówUD†Ui cÖ†qvRbxq e`q wbe©vn Kiv nB†e|

(4) BbwówUDU GB Znwej miKvi KZ©„K Aby†gvw`Z †Kvb Lv†Z wewb†qvM Kw†Z cvwi†e|

11| ev†RU

BbwówUDU cÖwZ ermi miKvi KZ©„K wbw`©ó mg†qi g†a` cieZ©x A_© erm†ii evwl©K ev†RU weeiYx miKv†ii wbKU †ck Kw†e Ges Dnv†Z D³ A_© erm†i miKv†ii wbKU nB†Z BbwówUD†Ui wK cwigvb A†_©i cÖ†qvRb Dnv D†jL _vwK†e|

12| wnmve i¶Y I wbi¶v

(1) BbwówUDU h_vh_fv†e Dnvi wnmve i¶Y Kw†e Ges wnmv†ei evwl©K weeiYx cÖ`Z Kw†e|

(2) evsjv†`†ki gnv-wnmve wbix¶K I wbqš¿K, AZtci gnv-wnmve wbix¶K bv†g AwfwnZ, cÖwZ ermi BbwówUD†Ui wnmve wbix¶v Kw†eb Ges wbix¶v wi†cv†U©i GKwU Kw†qv Abywjwc miKv†ii wbKU †ck Kw†eb|

(3) Dc-aviv (2) †gvZv†eK wnmve wbix¶vi D†††k` gnv-wnmve wbix¶K wKsev Zvnvi wbKU nB†Z GZ`y††k` ¶gZv cÖvß †Kvb e`w³ BbwówUD†Ui mKj †iKW©, `wjj-`-—v†eR, bM` ev e`vs†K MwPQZ A_©, RvgvbZ, fvÛvi Ges Ab`wea mæcwË cix¶v Kw†qv †`wL†Z cvwi†eb Ges BbwówUD†Ui †Kvb m`m` ev th †Kvb Kg©KZ©v ev Kg©Pvix†K wRÁvmvev` Kw†Z cvwi†eb|

13| cÖwZ†e`b

(1) cÖwZ ermi 30†k Ry†bi g†a` BbwówUDU ZrKZ©„K c,e©eZ©x erm†ii mæcvw`Z KvH©vejxi LwZqvb mæ^wjZ GKwU cÖwZ†e`b miKv†ii wbKU †ck Kw†e|

(2) miKvi cÖ†qvRbg†Z BbwówUD†Ui wbKU nB†Z th †Kvb mgq BbwówUD†Ui th †Kvb wel†qi Dci cÖwZ†e`b Ges weeiYx Avnevb Kw†Z cvwi†e Ges BbwówUDU Dnv miKv†ii wbKU mieivn Kw†Z eva` _vwK†e|

14| gnv-cwiPviK

(1) BbwówUD†Ui GKRb gnv-cwiPvjK _vwK†eb|

(2) gnv-cwiPvjK miKvi KZ©„K wbyh³ nB†eb Ges Zvnvi PvKzixi kZ©vw` miKvi KZ©„K w`ixK...Z nB†e|

(3) gnv-cwiPvj†Ki c`ib` nB†j wKsev Abycw`wZ, Amy`Zv ev Ab`†Kvb Kvi†Y gnv-cwiPvjK Zvnvi `vwqZj cvj†b Amg_© nB†j ib` c†` bewbhy³ gnv-cwiPvjK KvH©fvi MÖnY bv Kiv ch©š— wKsev gnv-cwiPvjK c,bivq `^xq `vwqZj cvj†b

mg_© bv nlqv ch©š— miKvi KZ©„K g†bvbXZ †Kvb e˝w³ gnv-cwiPvjK if†c
`vwqZ; cvjb Kwi†eb|

(4) gnv-cwiPvjK BbwówUD†Ui mve©¶wYK g,L˝ wbe©vnx Kg©KZ©v nB†eb
Ges wZwb-

(K) †ev†W©i wm×vš— ev˝—evq†bi Rb˝ `vqx _vwK†eb;

(L) †ev†W©i wb†`©k †gvZv†eK BbwówUD†Ui Ab˝vb˝ Kvh© mæcvw`Z Kwi†eb|

15| Kg©KZ©v I Kg©Pvix wb†qvM

BbwówUDU Dnvi `vwqZ; myôfv†e cvj†bi Rb˝ cÖ†qvRbxq Kg©KZ©v Kg©Pvix
wb†qvM Kwi†Z cvwi†e Ges Zvrv†i PvKzixi kZ©vejx cÖweavb Øviv
wba©vwiZ nB†eb|

16| mij wek†v†m K...Z KvRKg© i¶Y

GB AvBb ev †Kvb wewa ev cÖweav†bi Aaxb mij wek†v†m K...Z †Kvb Kv†Ri d†j
†Kvb e˝w³ ¶wZMÖ˝— nBevi mæ†vebv _vwK†j Z¾b˝ †evW© ev †Kvb m`m˝ ev
gnv-cwiPvjK ev BbwówUD†Ui Ab˝ †Kvb Kg©KZ©v ev Kg©Pvixi wei†× †Kvb
†`lqvbx ev †dŠR`vix gvgjv ev Ab˝ †Kvb AvBbMZ Kvh©µg MÖnY Kiv hvB†e bv|

17| ¶gZv Ac©Y

†evW© Dnvi †h †Kvb ¶gZv ev `vwqZ; mywbw`©ó k†Z© †Pqvig˝vb ev Ab˝
†Kvb m`m˝ ev gnv-cwiPvjK ev BbwówUD†Ui Ab˝ †Kvb Kg©KZ©v†K Ac©Y
Kwi†Z cvwi†e|

18| Rb†meK

†Pqvig˝vb, Ab˝vb˝ m`m˝, gnv-cwiPvjK Ges cªwZôv†bi Ab˝vb˝ Kg©KZ©v I
Kg©PvixMY Penal Code 1860 (Act XLV of 1860) Gi section 21 G public
servant (Rb†meK) K_vwU †h A†_© e˝eüZ nBqv†Q †m A†_© public servant
(Rb†meK) ewjqv MY˝ nB†ebv|

19| BbwówUDU †`vKvb BZ˝vw` wnmv†e MY˝ nB†e bv

AvcvZZt ejer Ab˝ †Kvb AvB†b hvnv wKQyB _vKzK bv †Kb BbwówUDU Shops
and Establishments Act. 1965 (E.P. Act VII of 1965), the Factories Act, 1965
(E.P. Act IV of 1965) ev the Industries Relations Ordinance, 1969 (XXIII of
1969) Gi Zvrch©vaxb "shop" commercial establishment", "factory" ev
"industry" ewjqv MY˝ nB†ebv|

20| wewa cÖYq†bi ¶gZv

GB AvB†bi D†ik˝ c,iYK†i miKvi, miKvix †M†R†U cÖÁvcb Øviv, wewa cÖYqb
Kwi†Z cvwi†e|

21| cÖweavb cÖYq†Yi ¶gZv

GB AvB†bi D†ik˝ ciYK†i †evW© miKv†ii ce©vby†gv`bµ†g Ges miKvix †M†R†U
cÖÁvcb Øviv, GB AvBb ev †Kvb wewai mwnZ AmvgÄm˝cY© bq GBifc
cÖweavb cÖYqb Kwi†Z cvwi†e |

evsjv`k Bŕz MŕelYv BbwóWUDU AvBb, 1996
(Bangladesh Sugercane Research Institute Ordinance, 1996)

evsjv`k Bŕz MŕelYv BbwóWUDU `vcbKŕí cÖYxZ AvBb|
 thŕnZz evsjv`k Bŕz MŕelYv BbwóWUDU bvŕg GKwU BbwóWUDU `vcb Kiv
 mgxPxb l cÖŕqvRbxq; tmŕnZz GZØviv wbæifc AvBb Kiv nBj|

1| mswŕŕß wkibvg

(1) GB AvBb evsjv`k Bŕz MŕelYv BbwóWUDU AvBb 1996 bvŕg AwfwnZ nBŕe|
 (2) Bnv 19ŕk ^R`ô, 1403 ŕgvZvŕeK 2iv Ryb, 1996 ZvwiŕL ejer nBqvŕQ ewjqv
 MY` nBŕe|

2| msÁv

welq ev cÖmsŕMi cwicš`x ŕKvb wKQy bv _vwKŕj, GB AvBŕb-
 (K) ÖBbwóWUDUÖÖ A_© GB AvBŕbi Áaxb `vwcz evsjv`k Bŕz MŕelYv
 BbwóWUDU;
 (L) ÖŕPqvig`vbÖ A_© ŕevŕW©i ŕPqvig`vb;
 (M) ÖcÖweavbÖ A_© GB AvBŕbi Aaxb cÖYxZ cÖweavb;
 (N) ÖwewaÖ A_© GB AvBŕbi Aaxb cÖYxZ wewa;
 (O) ÖŕevW©Ö A_© BbwóWUDŕUi cwiPvjbv ŕevW©;
 (P) Ögnv-cwiPvjKÖ A_© BbwóWUDŕUi gnv-cwiPvjK;
 (Q) Öm`mÖ A_© ŕevŕW©i m`m`|

3| BbwóWUDU `vcb

(1) GB AvBb ejer nBevi ci hZkxNª mæŕe miKvi, miKvix ŕMŕŕŕU cÖÁvcbv Øviv,
 GB AvBŕbi weavb Abyhvqx evsjv`k Bŕz MŕelYv BbwóWUDU bvŕg GKwU
 BbwóWUDU `vcb Kwiŕe|
 (2) BbwóWUDU GKwU mswewaex ms`v nBŕe Ges Bnvi `vqx avivevwnKZv l
 GKwU mvaviY mxjŕgvni _vwKŕe Ges GB AvBb l wewa mvŕcŕŕ, Bnvi `vei l
 A`vei Dfq cÖKvi mæcwĚ ÁR©b Kivi, AwaKvŕi ivLvi Ges n`—vš—i Kivi ŕlgZv
 _vwKŕe Ges Bnvi bvŕg gvgjv `vŕqi KwiŕZ cvwiŕe Ges Bnvi wei`ŕxl gvgjv `vŕqi
 Kiv hvBŕe|

4| BbwóWUDŕUi cÖavb Kvh©vjq

BbwóWUDŕUi cÖavb Kvh©vjq cvebv ŕRjvi Ckŕi`xŕZ _vwKŕe Ges Bnvi
 cÖŕqvRbŕevŕa, miKvŕii c,e©vbyŕgv`bŕŕg, th ŕKvb `vŕb kvLv Kvh©vjq `vcb
 KwiŕZ cvwiŕe|

5| BbwóWUDU cwiPvjbv

BbwóWUDU cwiPvjbv l Bnvi cÖkvmb GKwU cwiPvjbv ŕevŕW©i Dci b`v`—
 _vwKŕe Ges BbwóWUDU th mKj ŕlgZv cÖŕqvM Ges Kvh© mæcv`b KwiŕZ
 cvwiŕe cwiPvjbv ŕevW©l tmB mKj ŕlgZv cÖŕqvM l Kvh© mæcv`b KwiŕZ
 cvwiŕe|

6| cwiPvjbv ŕevW©

(1) cwiPvjbv ŕevW© wbgæifc m`m` mgš`ŕq MwVZ nBŕe, h_v t-
 (K) K...wl gšŕbvjq ev wefvŕMi `vwŕZi; wbŕqvwrZ gšŕx, whwb Dnvi ŕPqvig`vbl
 nBŕeb;

- (L) RvZxq msm`i `cxKvi KZ©„K g#bvbXZ `yBRb msm` m`m`;
 (M) K...wl gš;bvjq ev wefv#Mi mwPe;
 (N) A_© wefv#Mi mwPe;
 (O) wki gš;bvjq ev wefv#Mi mwPe;
 (P) cwiKíbv Kwgk#bi K...wl DBs Gi `vwq#Z; wb#qvwRZ m`m`;
 (Q) evsjv#`k K...wl wek!we`vj#qi fvB-P`v#Yji ev Zvnvi g#bvbXZ cÖwZwbwa;
 (R) evsjv#`k K...wl M#elYv KvDwY#ji wbe©vnx fvBm-#Pqvig`vb ev Zvnvi g#bvbXZ cÖwZwbwa;
 (S) evsjv#`k wPwb I Lv`` wki ms`vi #Pqvig`vb ev Zvnvi g#bvbXZ cÖwZwbwa;
 (T) K...wl m#xcÖmviY Awa`##ii gnv-cwiPvjK;
 (U) evsjv#`k K...wl M#elYv BbwóWUD#Ui gnv-cwiPvjK;
 (V) miKvi KZ©„K g#bvbXZ `yBRb K...wl weÁvbx;
 (W) miKvi KZ©„K g#bvbXZ `yBRb exRPvlx;
 (X) BbwóWUD#Ui gnv-cwiPvjK, whwb Dnvi mwPel nB#eb|

7| BbwóWUD#Ui Kvh©vejx

BbwóWUD#Ui Kvh©vejx nB#e wbgœifc h_vt-

- (K) wPwb, _o I wmivc Drcv`b Dc#hvMx kK©iv mg„x dmj ev Mv#Qi Drcv`b Kg©m,Px cÖYqb Kiv;
 (L) wPwb, _o I wmivc Drcv`#bi j#` Ab`vb` cÖhyw³ I Kjv#KŠkj D™ #veb Kiv;
 (M) B#lzwfwĚK Lvgvi ^Zixi Dci M#elYv Kiv Ges Dnvi A_©%bwZK myweav wPwýZ Kiv;
 (N) wPwb, _o I wmivc Drcv`b Dc#hvMx kK©iv mg„x dmj ev Mv#Qi e`env#ii Kjv#KŠkj m#xc#K© e`e`v Kiv;
 (O) wewfbœ iK#gi B#lzi RvZ msMÖn Kwiqv Rvg©cvRg e`vsK Mwoqv #Zvjv Ges i#Yv#e#Y Kiv;
 (P) miKv#ii c,e©vby#g v`b#g we#`kx I Avš—R©vwZK M#elYv, wk#v I cÖwk#Y cÖwZôv#bi mwnZ B#lz welqK #hŠ_ Kg©m,Px MÖnY Kiv;
 (Q) B#lz Dbœeqb #l#l M#elYvq wb#qvwRZ #h #Kvb e`w³ ev ms`v#K mn#hvwMZv Kiv;
 (R) BbwóWUD#Ui M#elYvjä djvdj I mycvwi#ki wfwĚ#Z mvgwqKx I cÖwZ#e`b cÖKvk Kiv;
 (S) miKv#ii B#lzbXwZ wba©vi#Y m#vnh` Kiv Ges B#lz m#xcwK©Z #h #Kvb welq miKvi, `vbxq KZ©„c# ev Ab` #Kvb cÖwZôv#K civgk© cÖ`vb Kiv;
 (T) B#lz Pvlx#`i wk#v I cÖwk#Yi e`e`v Kiv;
 (U) Dcwi-D³ Kvh©vejx m#xcv`#bi Rb` cÖ#qvRbxq #h #Kvb c`#lc MÖnY Kiv|

8| tev#W©i mfv

- (1) GB avivi Ab`vb` weavbvejx mv#c#l, tevW© Dnvi mfv i Kvh©cxwZ wba©viY Kwi#Z cvwi#e|
 (2) tev#W©i mfv #Pqvig`vb KZ©„K wbav©wiZ `vb I mg#q AbywôZ nB#et Z#e kZ©_v#K #h, cÖwZ `yB gv#m tev#W© Kgc#l GKwU mfv AbywôZ nB#e|
 (3) tev#W©i mKj mfvq #Pqvig`vb mfvCWZZ; Kwi#eb Ges Zvnvi Abycw`wZ#Z mfvq Dcw`Z m`m`M#Yi Øviv wbe©vwPZ #Kvb m`m` mfvq mfvCWZ; Kwi#eb|

9| KwgwU

†evW© Dnvi `vwqZi cvj†b Dnv†K mnvqZv `v†bi Rb" GK ev GKvwaK KwgwU MVb Kw†Z cvwie|

10| BbwówUD†Ui Znwej

- (1) BbwówUD†Ui GKwU Znwej _vwK†e Ges Dnv†Z wbgœ ewY©Z A_© Rgv nB†e, h_vt-
 (K) miKvi KZ©„K cÖ`Ě Aby`vb;
 (L) evsjv†`k K...wl M†elYv KvDwÝj I Ab"vb" ms`v ev cÖwZôvb KZ©„K cÖ`Ě A_©;
 (M) `vbxq KZ©„c¶, †Kvæcvbx ev e`w³ KZ©„K cÖ`Ě Aby`vb;
 (N) miKv†ii c,e©vby†gv`bµ†g we†`kx iv†óª I ms`v nB†Z cÖvß mrvnh" ev M„nxZ FY;
 (O) BbwówUD†Ui mæcwĚ weµqjä A_©;
 (P) Ab" †Kvb Drm nB†Z cÖvß A_©|

11| gnv-cwiPvjK

- (1) BbwówUD†Ui GKRb gnv-cwiPvjK _vwK†eb|
 (2) gn-cwiPvjK miKvi KZ©„K wbhy³ nB†eb Ges Zuvnvi PvKzixi kZ©vw` miKvi KZ©„K w`iK...Z nB†eb|
 (3) gnv-cwiPvj†Ki c` k,b" nB†j wKsev Abycw`wZ, Amy`Zv ev Ab" †Kvb Kvi†Y gnv-cwiPvjK Zvnvi `vwqZi cvj†b Amg_© nB†j, k,b" c†` bewbhy³ gnv-cwiPvjK KvH©fvi MÖnY bv Kiv ch©š— wKsev gnv-cwiPvjK c,bivq `^xq `vwqZi cvj†b mg_© bv nlqv ch©š— miKvi KZ©„K g†bvbXZ †Kvb e`w³ gnv-cwiPvjKif†c `vwqZi cvjb Kw†eb|
 (4) gnv-cwiPvjK BbwówUD†Ui mve©¶wYK g,L" wbe©vnx Kg©KZ©v nB†eb Ges wZwb-
 (K) †ev†W©i wm×vš— ev`—evq†bi Rb" `vqx _vwK†eb;
 (L) †ev†W©i wb†`©k †gvZv†eK BbwówUD†Ui Ab"vb" KvH© mæcv`b Kw†eb|

12| Kg©KZ©v I Kg©Pvix wb†qvM

BbwówUDU Dnvi `vwqZi myôfv†e cvj†bi Rb" cÖ†qvRbxq Kg©KZ©v I Kg©Pvix wb†qvM Kw†Z cvwi†e Ges Zvnv†i PvKzixi kZ©vejx cÖweavb Øviv wba©vwiZ nB†eb|

13| evwl©K ev†RU weeiYx

BbwówUDU cÖwZ ermi miKvi KZ©„K wbw`©ó mg†qi g†a" cieZ©x erm†ii evwl©K ev†RU weeiYx miKv†ii wbKU †ck Kw†e Ges Dnv†Z D³ A_© erm†i miKv†ii wbKU nB†Z BbwówUD†Ui wK cwigvY A†_©i cÖ†qvRb Dnvi D†jL _vwK†eb|

14| wnmve i¶Y I wbix¶v

- (1) BbwówUDU h_vh_fv†e Dnvi wnmve i¶Y Kw†e Ges wnmv†ei evwl©K weeiYx cÖ`Z Kw†eb|
 (2) evsjv†`†ki gnv-wnmve wbix¶K I wbqš;K, AZtci gnv-wnmve wbix¶K bv†g AwfwnZ, cÖwZ ermi BbwówUD†Ui wnmve wbix¶v Kw†eb Ges wbix¶v wi†cv†U©i GKwU Kw†qv Abywjwc miKvi I BbwówUD†Ui wbKU †cÖiY Kw†eb|

(3) Dc-aviv (2) tgvZvteK wnmve wbix¶vi D¶¶k" gnv-wnmve wbix¶K wKsev Zuvnvi wbKU nB¶Z ¶gZvcÖvß †Kvb e"vw³ BbwówUD¶Ui mKj †iKW©, `wjj-`— vteR, bM` ev e"vs†K MwPQZ A_© RvgvbZ, fvÜvi Ges Ab"wea mæcwË cix¶v Kwiqv †`wL¶Z cvwi†eb Ges BbwówUD¶Ui th †Kvb Kg©Pvix†K wRÁvmvev` Kwi†Z cvwi†eb|

15| cÖwZte`b

(1) cÖwZ A_© ermi †kl nBevi ms†M ms†M BbwówUDU D³ erm¶i mæcvw`Z Kvh©vejx LwZqvb mæ^wjZ GKwU evwl©K cÖwZte`b miKv¶ii wbKU †ck Kwi†e|

(2) miKvi cÖ¶qvRbgZ BbwówUD¶Ui wbKU nB¶Z th †Kvb mgq Dnvi th †Kvb we†qi Dci cÖwZte`b ev weeiYx Avn&evb Kwi†Z cvwi†e Ges BbwówUDU Dnv miKv¶ii wbKU †ck Kwi†Z eva" _vwK†e|

16| mij wek|v†m K...Z KvRKg© i¶Y

GB AvBb, †Kvb wewa ev cÖweav†bi Aaxb mij wek|v†m K...Z †Kvb Kv†Ri d¶j †Kvb e"w³ ¶wZMÖ— nB¶j ev Zvni ¶wZMÖ— nBevi mæcvebv _vwK†j Z³/₄b" tevW©, †Pqvig`vb, m`m", gn-cwiPvjK ev BbwówUD¶Ui Ab" †Kvb Kg©KZ©v ev Kg©Pvixi weif†x †Kvb †`lqvbx ev †dŠR`vix gvgjv ev Ab" †Kvb cÖKvi AvBbMZ Kvh©µg MÖnY Kiv hvB†e bv|

17| ¶gZv Ac©Y

tevW© Dnvi th †Kvb ¶gZv ev `vwqZi mywbw`©ó k†Z© †Pqvig`vb ev Ab" †Kvb m`m" ev gnv-cwiPvjK ev BbwówUD¶Ui Ab" †Kvb Kg©KZ©v†K Ac©Y Kwi†Z cvwi†e|

18| BbwówUDU †`vKvb BZ"vw` wnmv†e MY" nB†ebv

AvcvZzt ejer Ab" †Kvb AvB†b hvnv wKQyB _vKzK bv †Kb, BbwówUDU the Shops and Establishments Act, 1965 (EP. Act VII of 1965), the Factories Act, 1965 (EP Act IV of 1965) ev the Industrial Relations Ordinance, 1965 (XXIII of 1969) Gi Zvrch©vaxb "shop", "commercial establishment", "Factory" ev "industry" wnmv†e MY" nB†e bv|

19| wewa cÖYq†bi ¶gZv

GB AvB†bi D¶¶k" c,iYK†i miKvi, miKvix †M†R†U cÖÁvcb Øviv, wewa cÖYqb Kwi†Z cvwi†e|

20| cÖweavb cÖYq†bi ¶gZv

GB AvB†bi D¶¶k" c,iYK†i BbwówUDU, miKv¶ii c,e©vby†gv`bµ†g Ges miKvix †M†R†U cÖÁvcb Øviv, GB AvBb ev †Kvb wewai mwnZ AmvgÄm" c,Y© bv nq GBifc cÖweavb cÖYqb Kwi†Z cvwi†e|

21| Bw¶z M†elYv I cÖwk¶Y BbwówUD¶Ui we†jvc BZ"vw`

BbwówUDU `vc†bi ms†M ms†M-

(K) K...wl gš;Yvj†qi Aaxb we`gvb B¶z M†elYv I cÖwk¶Y BbwówUDU, AZtci D³ ms`v ewjqv DwjwLZ, wejyß nB†e;

(L) D³ ms⁻vi mKj mæc[`], AwaKvi ŋgZv, KZ[©]„Zi I myweavw[`] Ges ⁻vei I A⁻vei mKj mæcw^Ě, bM[`] ev e⁻vs[†]K MwPQZ A[©] Ges Ab⁻ mKj ⁻vex I AwaKvi BbwówUD[†]U n⁻—vš—wiZ nB[†]e Ges BbwówUDU Dnvi AwaKvix nB[†]e;

(M) wejyß nBevi c,†e[©] D³ ms⁻vi th mKj FY, ⁻vq Ges ⁻vwqZi wQj Zvni BbwówUD[†]Ui FY, ⁻vq Ges ⁻vwqZi nB[†]e;

(N) D³ ms⁻vi mKj Kg[©]KZ[©]v I Kg[©]Pvix BbwówUD[†]U e⁻jx nB[†]eb Ges Zvni BbwówUDU KZ[©]„K wbhy³ Kg[©]KZ[©]v I Kg[©]Pvix ewjqv MY⁻ nB[†]eb Ges GBifc e⁻jxi c,†e[©] Zvni th k[†]Z[©] PvKzix[†]Z wb[†]qvwrZ wQ[†]jb, BbwówUDU KZ[©]„K cwiewZ[©]Z bv nlqv ch[©]š—, tmB GKB k[†]Z[©] Zvni BbwówUD[†]Ui PvKzix[†]Z wb[†]qvwrZ ⁻vwK[†]eb|

22| iwnZKiY I tndvRZ

(1) evsjv[†]k Bŋlz M[†]elYv BbwówUDU Aa⁻v[†]k, 1996 (Aa⁻v[†]k bs 23, 1996) GZ^Øviv iwnZ Kiv nBj|

(2) D³ifc iwnZKiY m[†]Ěi, iwnZ Aa⁻v[†]k[†]ki Aaxb K...Z KvRKg[©] ev M⁻„nxZ e⁻e⁻v GB AvB[†]bi Aaxb K...Z ev M⁻„nxZ nBqv[†]Q ewjqv MY⁻ nB[†]e|

RvZxq ⁻vbxq miKvi BbwówUDU AvBb, 1992

(National Institute of Local Government Ordinance, 1992)

1992 m[†]bi 27bs AvBb

(9th August 1992)

th[†]nZz RvZxq ⁻vbxq miKvi BbwówUDU bv[†]g GKwU BbwówUDU ⁻vcb Kiv mgxPxb I c^Ø†qvRbxq; tm[†]nZz GZ^Øviv wbg[†]eifc AvBb Kiv n[†]ju :

1| mswŋß wk[†]ivbv I c^ØeZ[©]b

(1) GB AvBb RvZxq ⁻vbxq miKvi BbwówUDU AvBb, 1992 bv[†]g AwfwnZ nB[†]e|

(2) miKvi, miKvix t[†]M[†]R[†]U c^ØÄvcb Øviv, th ZvwiL wba[©]viY Kwite tmB ZvwiL GB AvBb ejer nB[†]e|

2| msÁv

welq ev c^Øms[†]Mi cwicš^x t[†]Kvb wKQy bv ⁻vwK[†]j, GB AvB[†]b-

(K) ÓBbwówUDUÓ A[©] GB AvB[†]bi Aaxb ⁻vwcZ RvZxq ⁻vbxq miKvi BbwówUDU;

(L) Óc^ØweavbÓ A[©] GB AvB[†]bi Aaxb c^ØYxZ c^Øweavb;

(M) ÓwewaÓ A[©] GB AvB[†]bi Aaxb c^ØYxZ wewa;

(N) Ótevw[©]Ó A[©] BbwówUD[†]Ui cwiPvjbv tevW[©];

(O) ÓgnvcwiPvjKÓ A[©] BbwówUD[†]Ui gnvvcwiPvjK;

(P) Óm⁻m⁻Ó A[©] tev[†]W[©]i m⁻m⁻;

(Q) ÓmfvcwZÓ A[©] tev[†]W[©]i mfvcwZ|

3| BbwówUDU ⁻vcb

(1) GB AvBb ejer nBevi ci, hZkxNÖ mæ†e, GB AvB[†]bi weavb Abyhvqx RvZxq ⁻vbxq miKvi BbwówUDU bv[†]g GKwU BbwówUDU ⁻vwcZ nB[†]e|

(2) BbwówUDU GKwU mswewaex ms⁻v nB[†]e Ges Bnvi ⁻vqx avivevwnKZv I GKwU mvavib mxj[†]gvni ⁻vwK[†]e Ges GB AvBb I wewa mv[†]c[†]ŋ, Bnvi ⁻vei I

A`vei Efq cÖKvi mæcwĚ AR©b Kivi, AwaKvþi ivLvi Ges n`—vš—i Kivi ųlgZv
_vwKþe Ges Bnvi cþų Bnv gvgjv `vþqi KwitZ cvwiþe ev Bnvi weifþxl gvgjv
`vþqi Kiv hvBþe|

(3) BbwówUDþUi cÖavb Kvh©vjv XvKvq _vwKþe|

4| mvavib cwiPvjbv

BbwówUDþUi cwiPvjbv I cÖkvmb GKwU cwiPvjbv tevW©i Eci b`v`— _vwKþe
Ges BbwówUDU þh mKj ųlgZv cÖþqvM Ges Kvh© mæcv`b KwitZ cvwiþe
cwiPvjbv tevW© þmB mKj ųlgZv cÖþqvM I Kvh© mæcv`b KwitZ cvwiþe|

5| cwiPvjbv tevW©

cwiPvjbv tevW© wbgœifc m`m` mgš`þq MwVZ nBþe, h_v-

(K) gšžx, `vbxq miKvi, cix Ebœqb I mgevq gšžbvjq, mfvcwZ;

(L) cÖwZgšžx, `vbxq miKvi, cix Ebœqb I mgevq gšžbvjq, mn-mfvcwZ;

(M) `vbxq miKvi gšžbvjq ev wefvþMi mwPe-m`m`;

(N) ms`vcb gšžbvjq ev wefvM KZ...©K gþvbxZ Abyb` hyM¥-mwPe Gi
c`gh©v`v mæcbœ Envi GKRb Kg©KZ©v;

(O) A_© wefvM KZ©„K gþvbxZ Abyb` hyM¥-mwPe Gi c`gh©v`v mæcbœ
Envi GKRb Kg©KZ©v;

(P) cix Ebœqb I mgevq gšžbvjq ev wefvM KZ©„K gþvbxZ Abyb` hyM¥-mwPe
Gi c`gh©v`v mæcbœ Envi GKRb Kg©KZ©v;

(Q) evsjvþ`k tjvK cÖkvmb cÖwkųb þK>`ª KZ©...K gþvbxZ Envi GKRb
cÖwZwbwa;

(R) gnvciPvjK, e`e`vcbv Ebœqb þK>`ª;

(S) gnvciPvjK, evsjvþ`k cix Ebœqb GKvþWgx, Kzvgjv;

(T) XvKv wmwU Kþc©vþikþbi cÖavb wbe©vnx Kg©KZ©v;

(U) miKvi KZ...K gþvbxZ PviwU `vbxq miKvþii PviRb cÖwZwbwa;

(V) cÖþKŠkj Ecþ`óv, `vbxq miKvi cÖþKŠkj ey`þiv;

(W) BbwówUDþUi gnvciPvjK, whwb Envi mwPel nBþeb|

6| BbwówUDþUi `vwqZi

BbwówUDþUi wbgœifc `vwqZi _vwKþe-

K) wmwU Kþc©vþikb, þcŠimfv, þRjv cwil` I BDwbqb cwilþ`i m`m`, Kg©KZ©v I
Kg©PvixMbþK `vbxq miKvi msµvš— wewfbœ welþq cÖwkųY cÖ`vb Kiv;

(L) miKvi KZ©...K wbþ`©wkZ `vbxq miKvi msµvš— welþqi Dci miKviþK
civgk© cÖ`vb Kiv;

(M) `vbxq miKvi msµvš— wewfbœ mgm`v I welþqi Dci Mþelbv cwiPvjbv Kiv;

(N) `vbxq miKvþii mwnZ mæcwK©Z wewfbœ ms`vi Kg©KZ©v I Kg©Pvixþ`i
cÖwkųY cÖ`vb Kiv;

(O) `vbxq miKvi welþq RvZxq I miKvþii c~ev©byþgv`bµþg, Avš—R©vwZK
ch©vþqi Kg©wkwei, þmwgbvi Ges mþæšjþbi AvþqvRb Kiv;

(P) `vbxq miKvi Ges Bnvi mwnZ mæcwK©Z wewfbœ welþqi Z_` msMÖn I
g~j`vqb Kiv;

(Q) `vbxq miKvi Ges Bnvi mwnZ mswkó wewfbœ welq mæcþK©
WKzþgþUkþbi myweav cÖ`vb Ges RvZxq WKzþgþUk þK>`ª Mwoqv þZvjv;

- (R) `vbxq miKvi welqK MÖš', mvgwqKx, Mtelbv cÖwZte`b, g~j`vqb cÖwZte`b cÖKvk Kiv;
 (S) MÖš`vMvi I cvVK¶ `vcb I cwiPvjbv Kiv;
 (T) `vbxq miKvi welq cÖwk¶b I Mtelbv Kvh©µtgi mgš`q mvab Kiv;
 (U) miKvþii c~ev©bytgv`bµtg `vbxq miKvi welq wef`kx I Avš—R©vwZK ms`vi mwnZ thvMvthvM Ges cÖtqvRþb, thŠ_Kg©m~Px MÖnb Kiv;
 (V) `vbxq miKvi msµvš— wewfbæ welq mvwU©wdþKU tKvm© cÖeZ©b Kiv;
 (W) miKvi KZ„©K cÖ`Ë Ab`vb` Kvh©µg MÖnb Kiv;
 (X) Dctiv³ Kvh©vejx mæcv`þbi Rb` cÖtqvRbxq th tKvb c`¶¶c MÖnb Kiv|

7| gncwiPvjK I cwiPvjK

- (1) BbwówUDþUi GKRb gncwiPvjK Ges miKvi KZ...©K wba©vwiZ msL`K cwiPvjK_vwKte;
 (2) gncwiPvjK I cwiPvjK miKvi KZ©„K wby³ nBþeb Ges Zvnp`i PvKzwii kZ©vw` miKvi KZ©„K w`iK...Z nBþe;
 (3) gncwiPvjK c`k~b` nBþj wKsev Abycw`Z ev Amy`Zv ev Ab` tKvb Kviþb gncwiPvjK `vwqZ; cvjþb Amg_© nBþj k~b` cþ` bewbhy³ gncwiPvjK Kvh©fvi MÖnb bv Kiv ch©š— wKsev gncwiPvjK cybivq `^xq `vwqZ; cvjþbi mg_© bv nlqv ch©š— miKvi KZ...©K gþbvbxZ tKvb e`w³ gncwiPvjKifþc `vwqZ; cvjb Kwiþeb|
 (4) gncwiPvjK BbwówUDþUi g~L` wbe©vnx Kg©KZ©v nBþeb Ges wZwb-
 (K) tevþW©i hveZxq wmxvš— ev`—evqþbi Rb` `vqx_vwKteb;
 (L) BbwówUDþUi cÖkvmb cwiPvjbv Kwiþeb;
 (M) tevþW©i wbþ`©k tgvZvþeK BbwówUDþUi Ab`vb` Kvh© mæcv`b Kwiþeb|

8| tevþW©i mfv

- (1) tevW© cÖwZ `yBgvþm Kgcþ¶ GKevi mfvq wgwjZ nBþe Ges mfvi Zwil, mgq I `vb mfvcwZ KZ©„K w`iK...Z nBþe;
 (2) tevþW©i mfvi tKvivþgi Rb` Dnvi tgvU m`m`-msL`vi Abyb` GK-Z...Zxqvsk m`þm`i Dcw`wZi cÖtqvRb nBþe, Zþe g~jZex mfvi t¶¶t tKvb tKvivþgi cÖtqvRb nBþebv;
 (3) mfvcwZ tevþW©i mKj mfvq mfvcwZZ; Kwiþeb Ges Zvnvi Abycw`wZþZ ZrKZ©„K gþbvbxZ tKvb m`m` mfvcwZZ; Kwiþeb|
 (4) cÖþZ`K m`þm`i GKwU tfvU_vwKte Ges tfvþUi mgZvi t¶¶t mfvq mfvcwZZ;Kvix e`w³i wØZxq ev wbb©vqK tfvU cÖ`vþbi ¶gZv_vwKte|
 (5) k~ay tKvb m`m`cþ` k~b`Zv ev tevW© MVþb Í`wU_vwKevi Kviþb BbwówUDþUi tKvb Kvh© ev Kvh©aviv A`ea nBþebv Ges ZrmæcþK© tKvb cÖkœl Divcb Kiv hvBþe bv|

9| wbþ`©k cÖ`vþbi ¶gZv

GB AvBþbi Dþík` c~ibKþi miKvi BbwówUDUþK th tKvb wbþ`©k cÖ`vb KwiþZ cvwiþe Ges BbwówUDU Dnv cvjb KwiþZ eva`_vwKte|

10| mfvcwZi weþkl ¶gZv

BbwówUD†Ui ^v†_© Zvr¶wbK wmxvš— MÖn†bi cÖ†qvRbxqZv †`Lv w`†j
mfvcwZ †h †Kvb wmxvš— MÖnb Kwi†Z cvwi†eb Ges wZwb Zrmæc†K©
†evW©†K Awej†æ^ AewnZ Kwi†eb|

11| KwgwU

BbwówUDU Dnvi `vwqZi cvj†b Dnv†K mnvqZv cÖ`v†bi Rb` GK ev GKvwaK
KwgwU wb†qvM Kwi†Z cvwi†e|

12| BbwówUD†Ui Znwej

(1) BbwówUD†Ui GKwU Znwej _vwK†e Ges Dnv†Z-

(K) miKvix Aby`vb;

(L) ^vbxq KZ...©c†¶i Aby`vb;

(M) BbwówUD†Ui mæcwË weµqjä A_©;

(N) miKv†ii AbygwZµ†g, †Kvb we†`kx miKvi ev cÖwZôvb nB†Z M,,nxZ `vb,
mynvh` ev gÄyix;

(O) BbwówUDU KZ...©K cÖvß Ab` †h †Kvb A_©, Rgv nB†e|

(2) BbwówUD†Ui Znwej †ev†W©i Aby†gv`bµ†g †h †Kvb Zdwmwj e`vs†K Rgv
ivLv nB†e|

(3) BbwówUDU Dnvi `vwqZi cvj†bi cÖ†qvR†b Dnvi Znwej e`envi Kwi†Z
cvwi†e|

13| FY MÖn†bi ¶gZv

BbwówUDU Dnvi KvH©vejx mæcv`†bi cÖ†qvR†b †Kvb Zdwmwj e`vsK nB†Z FY
MÖnb Kwi†Z cvwi†e|

14| ¶gZv Ac©Y

†evW© Dnvi †h †Kvb ¶gZv ev `vwqZi mywbw`©ó k†Z© gnvawiPvjK ev
BbwówUD†Ui Ab` †Kvb Kg©KZ©v†K Ac©Y Kwi†Z cvwi†e|

15| Kg©KZ©v I Kg©Pvix wb†qvM

(1) miKvi KZ...©K mgq mgq cÖ`Ë wb†`©kvejx mv†c†¶ BbwówUDU Dnvi
`vwqZi myôzfv†e cvj†bi Rb` cÖ†qvRbxq Kg©KZ©v I Kg©Pvix wb†qvM Kwi†Z
cvwi†e|

(2) BbwówUD†Ui Kg©KZ©v I Kg©Pvix†`i wb†qvM I PvKzixi kZ©vejx cÖweavb
Øviv wba©vwiZ nB†e|

16| evwl©K ev†RU weeiYx

BbwówUDU cÖwZ ermi miKvi KZ...©K wbw`©ó mg†qi g†a` cieZ©x A_©
erm†ii evwl©K ev†RU weeiYx miKv†ii wbKU †ck Kwi†e Ges Dnv†Z D³ A_©
erm†i miKv†ii wbKU nB†Z BbwówUD†Ui wK cwigvb A†_©i cÖ†qvRb Dnvi D†jL
_vwK†e|

17| wnmve i¶b I wbix¶v

(1) BbwówUDU h_vh fv†e Dnvi wnmve i¶v Kwi†e Ges wnmv†ei evwl©K
weeiYx cÖ`—zZ Kwi†e|

(2) evsjv`ţki gnv-wnmve wbixŃK I wbqşĳK, AZtci gnv-wnmve wbixŃK ewjqv DwjwLZ, cÖwZ ermŃi BbwówUDŃUi wnmve wbixŃv Kwıteb Ges wbixŃv wiţcvŃU©i GKwU Kwıqv Abywjwc miKvi I BbwówUDŃUi wbKU ŃcÖib Kwıteb|

(3) Dc-aviv (2) tgvZvŃeK wnmve wbixŃvi DŃıŃk` gnv-wnmve wbixŃK wksev Zvnvi wbKU nBŃZ ŃlgZv cÖvŃ ŃKvb e`w³ BbwówUDŃUi mKj ŃiKW©, `wj-`—vŃeR, bM` ev e`vsŃK MwPQZ A_©, RvgvbZ, fvŰvi Ges Ab`wea mŃcwĒ cixŃv Kwıqv Ń`wLŃZ cvwiŃeb Ges BbwówUDŃUi gnv-cwiPvjK, cwiPvjK Ges Ab` th ŃKvb Kg©KZ©v ev Kg©PvixŃK wRÁvmv KwıŃZ cvwiŃeb|

18| cÖwZŃe`b

(1) cÖwZ Avw_©K ermi Ńkl nBevi msŃM msŃM BbwówUDU D³ ermŃi mŃcvw`Z KvŃ©vejx mŃ`wjZ GKwU cÖwZŃe`b miKvŃii wbKU `vwLj Kwıte|

(2) miKvi, cÖŃqvRbgZ, BbwówUDŃUi wbKU nBŃZ BbwówUDŃUi th ŃKvb welŃqi Dci cÖwZŃe`b ev weeiYx Avnevb KwıŃZ cvwiŃe Ges BbwówUDU Dnv miKvŃii wbKU ŃcÖiY KwıŃZ eva`_vwKŃe|

19| mij wek|vŃm K...Z KvRKg© iŃY

GB AvBb, ŃKvb weavb ev cÖweavŃbi Aaxb mij wek|vŃm K...Z ŃKvb KvŃRi dŃj ŃKvb e`w³ ŃlwZMÖ`— nBŃj ev Zvnvi ŃlwZMÖ`— nBevi mŃŃvebv _vwKŃj Z³/4b` ŃevW©, mfvcwZ, m`m`, gnv-cwiPvjK ev BbwówUDŃUi Ab` ŃKvb Kg©KZ©v ev Kg©Pvixi weifŃx ŃKvb Ń`lqvbx ev ŃdŞR`vix gvgjv ev Ab` ŃKvb cÖKvi AvBbMZ KvŃ©µg MÖnb Kiv hvBŃe bv|

20| wewa cÖbqŃbi ŃlgZv

GB AvBŃbi DŃık` c~iYKŃi miKvi, miKvix ŃMŃRŃU cÖÁvcb Øviv, wewa cÖYqb KwıŃZ cvwiŃe|

21| cÖweavb cÖbqŃbi ŃlgZv

GB AvBŃbi DŃık` c~iYKŃi BbwówUDU miKvŃii cye©vbyŃgv`bµŃg Ges miKvix ŃMŃRŃU cÖÁvcb Øviv, GB AvBb ev ŃKvb wewai mwnZ AmvgÄm` bv nq GBi`c cÖweavb cÖYqb KwıŃZ cvwiŃe|

22| b`vkbvj BbwówUDU Ae tjvKvj MfY©Ńg>U evwZj BZ`vw`

(1) BbwówUDU cÖwZôvi msŃM msŃM wiRywjDkb bs Gg-13/Gj wR AvB-2/69/584, ZvwiL 21Ńg Ryb, 1969 evwZj nBqv hvBŃe|

(2) D³ wiRywjDkŃbi evwZj nBevi msŃM msŃM-

(K) D³ wiRywjDkŃbi Aaxb MwVZ tjvKvj MfY©Ńg>U BbwówUDU (b`vkbvj BbwówUDU Ae tjvKvj MfY©Ńg>U), AZtci D³ cÖwZôvb ewjqv DwjwLZ, wejyŃ nBŃe;

(L) D³ cÖwZôvŃbi mKj mŃc`, AwaKvi, ŃlgZv, KZ...©Z; I myweavw` Ges `vei I A`vei mKj mŃcwĒ, bM` I e`vsŃK MwPQZ A_© Ges Ab`vb` mKj `vex I AwaKvi BbwówUDŃU n`—vŃ—wiZ nBŃe Ges BbwówUDU Dnvi AwaKvix nBŃe;

(M) wejyŃ nBevi c~Ńe© D³ cÖwZôvŃbi th mKj FY, `vq I `vwqZ; wQj Zvnv BbwówUDŃUi FY, `vq I `vwqZ; nBŃe;

(N) D³ cÖwZôvb KZ...©K ev Dnvi weifŃx `vŃqiK...Z mKj gvgjv-ŃgvKĳv BbwówUDU KZ...©K ev BbwówUDŃUi weifŃx `vŃqiK...Z gvgjv tgvKĳv ewjqv Mb` nBŃe;

(O) D³ cÖwZôv†bi mKj Kg©KZ©v I Kg©Pvix BbwówUD†U e`jx nB†eb Ges Zvnviv BbwówUDU KZ...©K wbhy³ Kg©KZ©v I Kg©Pvix ewjqv Mb` nB†eb Ges GBifc e`jxi c~†e© Zvnviv th k†Z© PvKzix†Z wb†qvwRZ wQ†jb, BbwówUDU KZ©„K cwiewZ©Z bv nlqv ch©š— tmB GKB k†Z© Zvnviv BbwówUD†Ui PvKzix†Z wb†qvwRZ _vwK†eb

RvZxq MÖš'†K>`ª AvBb, 1995

(National Library Act, 1995)

Act No. XXVII of 1995

RvZxq MÖš'†K>`ª `vcbK†í cÖYxZ AvBb; th†nZz RvZxq MÖš'†K>`ª `vcb Kiv mgxPxb I cÖ†qvRbxq; th†nZz GZØviv wbgœifc AvBb Kiv nBjt

1| msw†† wkibvg I cÖeZ©b

(1) GB AvBb RvZxq MÖš'†K>`ª AvBb, 1995 bv†g AwfwnZ nB†e|

(2) miKvi, miKvix †M†R†U cÖÁvcb Øviv, th ZvwiL wba©viY Kwi†e †mB Zvwi†L GB AvBb ejer nB†e|

2| msÁv

welq ev cÖm†½zi cwicš`x †Kvb wKQy bv _vwK†j, GB AvBb-

(K) ÔMÖš'†K>`ª Ô A_© GB AvB†bi Aaxb `vwcZ RvZxq MÖš'†K>`ª;

(L) Ô†Pqvig`vb Ô A_© †ev†W©i †Pqvig`vb;

(M) ÔcwiPvjKÔ A_© †K†>`ªi cwiPvjK;

(N) ÔcÖweavb Ô A_© GB AvB†bi Aax†b cÖYxZ cÖweavb;

(O) Ô†evW© Ô A_© MÖš'†K†>`ªi cwiPvjbv †evW©;

(P) Ôwewa Ô A_© GB AvB†bi Aaxb cÖYxZ wewa;

(Q) Ôm`m` Ô A_© †ev†W©i m`m`|

3| MÖš'†K>`ª `vcb

(1) GB AvBb ejer nBevi ci, hZ kxNª m††e, miKvi miKvix †M†R†U cÖÁvcb Øviv, GB AvB†bi weavb Abyhvqx ÔRvZxq MÖš'†K>`ª Ô bv†g GKwU MÖš'†K>`ª `vcb Kwi†e|

(2) MÖš'†K>`ª GKwU mswewaex ms`v nB†e Ges Bnvi `vqx avivevwnKZv I GKwU mvaviY mxj†gvni _vwK†e Ges GB AvBb I wewamv†c††, Bnvi `vei I A`vei Dfq cÖKvi m†cwË AR©b Kivi, AwaKv†i ivLvi Ges n`—vš—i Kivi †lgZv _vwK†e Ges Bnv gvgjv `v†qi Kwi†Z cvwi†e Ges Bnvi wei`†xI gvgjv `v†qi Kiv hvB†e|

4| MÖš'†K†>`ªi cÖavb Kvh©vjq

MÖš'†K†>`ªi cÖavb Kvh©vjq XvKvq _vwK†e Ges Bnv cÖ†qvRb†ev†a, miKv†ii c,e©vby†gv`b††g th †Kvb `v†b kvLv Kvh©vjq `vcb Kwi†Z cvwi†e|

5| MÖš'†K†>`ªi cwiPvjbv

MÖš'†K†>`ªi cwiPvjbv I cÖkvmb GKwU cwiPvjbv †ev†W©i Dci b`— _vwK†e Ges

MÖš'†K>`ª th mKj ¶gZv cÖ†qvM Ges Kvh© mæcv`b Kwi†Z cvwi†e|

6| cwiPvjbv tevW©

- (1) cwiPvjbv tevW© wbgœifc m`m" mgš^†q MwVZ nB†e, h_v-
 (K) ms<...wZ welqK gš;bvjq ev wefv†Mi mwPe, whwb Dnvi †Pqvig`vbl nB†eb;
 (L) cwiPvjK, AvK©vBfm& I RvZxq MÖš'vMvi;
 (M) A_© wefvM KZ©„K g†bvbvZ Abyb` Dc-mwPe Gi c`gh©v`vmæcbœ Dnvi GKRb Kg©KZ©v;
 (N) ms<...wZ welqK gš;bvjq ev wefvM KZ©„K g†bvbvZ Abyb` Dc-mwPe Gi c`gh©v`vmæcbœ Dnvi GKRb Kg©KZ©v;
 (O) wk¶v gš;Yvjq ev wefvM KZ©„K g†bvbvZ Dnvi GKRb Kg©KZ©v;
 (P) Z_` gš;Yvjq ev wefvM KZ©„K g†bvbvZ Dnvi GKRb Kg©KZ©v;
 (Q) evsjv†`k RvZxq BD†b†`<v Kwgk†bi mwPe;
 (R) cy`—K cÖKvk I we†µZv mwgwZi mfvcwZ;
 (S) miKvi KZ©„K g†bvbvZ `yBRb eyw×Rxex, hvnv†`i GKRb gwnjv nB†eb;
 (T) miKvi KZ©„K g†bvbvZ `yBRb cy`—K cÖKvkK;
 (U) miKvi KZ©„K g†bvbvZ `yBRb gy`ªvKi;
 (V) cwiPvjK, MYMÖš'vMvi Awa`ßi;
 (W) mfvcwZ, gy`ªYwkí mwgwZ;
 (X) cwiPvjK, RvZxq MÖš'†K>`ª, whwb tev†W©i m`m"-mwPel nB†eb|
- (2) Dc-aviv (1)(S) I (T)-Gi Aaxb g†bvbvZ m`m"MY Zvnv†`i g†bvbq†bi ZvwiL nB†Z `yB erm†ii tgqv†` ^xq c†` envj_vwK†ebt Z†e kZ©_v†K th, miKvi D³ tgqv`†kl nlqvi c,†e©B †Kvb KviY bv`k©vBqv D³ifc †Kvb m`m"†K Zvnvi c` nB†Z AcmiY Kwi†Z cvwi†et
 Z†e Avil kZ©_v†K th, D³ifc †Kvb m`m" miKv†ii D†i†k` ^v¶vihy³ c†hv†M ^xq c` Z`vM Kwi†Z cvwi†eb|

7| †K†>`ªi `vwqZi I Kvh©vejx

- †K†>`ªi `vwqZi I Kvh©vejx nB†e wbgœifc, h_v -
 (K) cvVmvgMÖxi Dci MÖš'cÄx Ges MÖš' cÖKvk msµvš— DcvĚ msMÖn I cÖKvk Kiv;
 (L) cvVKe†M©i Pvwn`v I i"wP mæc†K© AmymÜvb Kiv I ZrwwĚ†Z wi†cvU© cÖKvk Kiv;
 (M) cy`—K cÖKvkbv I wecyb e`e`vi Dbœqb Kiv;
 (N) Rbmavivi†Yi g†a` AwaK I e`vcK nv†i cvVcÖeYZv I AvMÖn m„wói my†hvM m„wó Kiv;
 (O) PjwZ I `y`cÖvc` eB†qi cÖ`k©bxi e`e`v Kiv;
 (P) cy`—K m,Px Ges cvVK wb†`©wkKv †`†k cÖKvwkZ cy`—†Ki we`—vwiZ weeiYx cÖKvk Kiv;
 (Q) cy`—K mæcwK©Z wewfbœ wel†qi Dci M†elYv Ges Z_`vbyMÜvb Kiv Ges D³ifc M†elYv I Z_`vbyMÜvbja Z_`vw` cÖKvk Kiv;
 (R) cy`—†Ki cÖWZ wkí wK†kvi†`i AvMÖn m„wó Kivi e`e`v Kiv;
 (S) †K†>`ª MÖš'vi `vcb Kiv Ges MÖš'vMv†i Aa`vq†bi my†hv†Mi e`envi Kiv;
 (T) MÖš'vMvi †mevi Dbœq†bi Rb` m†PZbZv m„wó Kiv;

(U) cy—K cÖKvkbv welqK RvZxq Ges miKvþii c,e@vbyþgv`bμþg Avš—
R©vwZK †mwgbvi, mþæšjb, Kg©kvjv, wmþæcvwRqvg I eBþgjvi AvþqvRb I
cwiPvjbv Kiv;

(V) MÖš' cÖKvkbvþK DrmvwnZ Kwievi Dþîþk" †k^aô" MÖš' cÖKvKþK cyi<vi
cÖ`vþbi e"e`v Kiv;

(W) wkímæšZ DbæZgvþbi cy—K gy`^aþY DrmvwnZKivi jþ¶" †k^aô" gy`^avKviþK
cyi<vi cÖ`vþbi e"e`v Kiv;

(X) MÖš' cÖKvkbv mæcwK©Z th †Kvb welþq miKviþK civgk© cÖ`vb;

(Y) DcwID³ Kvh©vejx mæcv`þbi Rb" cÖþqvRbxq th †Kvb KvR Kiv|

8| tevþW©i mfv

(1) GB avivi Ab"vb" weavbvejx mvþcþ¶ tevW© Dnvi mfvi Kvh©-cxwZ
wba©viY KwiþZ cvwiþe|

(2) tevþW©i mfv †Pqvig"vb KZ...©K wba©vwiZ "vb I mgþq AbywôZ nBþe;

Zþe kZ© _vþK th, cÖwZ wZb gvþm tevþW©i Kgcþ¶ GKwU mfv AbywôZ nBþe|

(3) tevþW©i mKj mfvq †Pqvig"vb mfvcwZZ; Kwiþeb Ges Zvnvi Abycw`wZþZ
ZrKZ© „K wjwLZfvþe ¶lgZvcÖvß Ab" †Kvb m`m" Ges Dþþqi Abycw`wZþZ mfvq
Dcw`Z m`m" MþYi Øviv wbe©vwPZ †Kvb m`m" mfvq mfvcwZ; Kwiþeb|

(4) tevþW©i mfvi †Kvivþgi Rb" Dnvi tgvU m`m" msL"vi Abyb" GK Z...Zxqvsk
m`þm"i Dcw`wZi cÖþqvRb nBþe, Zþe gyjZex mfvi †¶î †Kvb †Kvivþgi cÖþqvRb
nBþe bv|

(5) tevþW©i cÖþZ"K m`þm"i GKwU Kwiqv †fvU _vwKþe Ges †fvþUi mgZvi †¶î
mfvq mfvcwZZ; Kvix m`þm"i wØZxq ev wbY©vqK †fvU cÖ`vþbi ¶lgZv _vwKþe|

(6) iaygvî †Kvb m`m" cþ` k,b"Zv ev tevW© MVþbi Î"wu _vKvi KviþY tevþW©i
†Kvb Kvh© ev Kvh©aviv A%œea nBþe bv Ges ZrmæcþK© †Kvb cÖkœel Dìvcb
Kiv hvBþe bv|

9| †Kþ>`^ai Znwej

(1) †Kþ>`^ai GKwU Znwej _vwKþe Ges DnvþZ wbgœewY©Z A_© Rgv nBþe, h_v-
(K) miKvi KZ© „K cÖ`È Aby`vb;

(L) "vbxq KZ© „c¶, Ab" †Kvb cÖwZôvb, †Kvæcvbx ev e"w³ KZ© „K cÖ`È
Aby`vb;

(M) miKvþii c,evbyþgv`bμþg M„nxZ FY;

(N) †Kþ>`^ai mæcwËi weμqjä A_©;

(O) Ab" †Kvb Drm nBþZ cÖvß A_©|

(2) GB Znwej, †Kþ>`^ai bvþg †Kvb Zdwmjx e"vsþK Rgv ivLv nBþe Ges tevW©
KZ© „K wba©vwiZ cxwZþZ GB Znwej nBþZ A_© DVvþbv nBþe|

(3) GB Znwej nBþZ †Kþ>`^ai cÖþqvRbxq e"q wbe©vn Kiv nBþe|

(4) †Kþ>`^ai GB Znwej miKvi KZ© „K Abyþgvw`Z †Kvb LvþZ wewbþqvM Kiv
hvBþe|

10| cwiPvjK

(1) †Kþ>`^ai GKRb cwiPvjK _vwKþeb|

(2) cwiPvjK miKvi KZ© „K wbhy³ nBþeb Ges Zvnvi PvKzixi kZ©vw` miKvi
KZ© „K w`ixK...Z nBþe|

(3) cwiPvjþKi c` k,b" nBþj wKsev Abycw`wZ, Amy`Zv ev Ab" †Kvb Kviþb
wZwb Zvnvi `vwqZ; cvjþb Amg_© nBþj, k,b" cþ` bewbhy³ cwiPvjK Kvh©fvi

MÖnY bv Kiv ch©š— wKsev cwiPvjK c,bivq ^xq `vwqZi cvjþb mg_© bv nlqv ch©š— miKvi KZ©„K gþbvbxZ tKvb e``w³ cwiPvjKifþc `vwqZi cvjb Kwiþeb|
 (4) cwiPvjK tKþ>`ai mve©¶wYK g,L`` wbe©vnx Kg©KZ©v nBþeb Ges wZwb (K) tevþW©i wm×vš— ev—evqþbi Rb`` `vqx _vwKþeb;
 (L) tevþW©i wbþ`©k tgvZvþeK tKþ>`ai Ab``vb`` Kvh©-mæcv`b Kwiþeb|

11| Kg©KZ©v I Kg©Pvix wbþqvM

tK>`a Dnvi `vwqZi myôfvþe cvjþbi Rb`` cÖþqvRbxq Kg©KZ©v I Kg©Pvix wbþqvM KwiþZ cvwiþe Ges Zvnnþi PvKzixi kZ©vejx cÖweavb Øviv wba©vwiZ nBþe|

12| evwl©K evþRU weeiYx

tK>`a cÖwZ ermi miKvi KZ©„K wbw`©ó mgþqi gþa``, cieZ©x A_© ermþii evwl©K evþRU weeiYx miKvþii wbKU tck Kwiþe Ges DnvþZ D³ A_© ermþi miKvþii wbKU nBþZ tKþ>`ai wK cwigvb Aþ_©i cÖþqvRb, Dnvi DþjL _vwKþe|

13| wnmve i¶Y I wbix¶v

(1) tK>`a h_vh_fvþe Dnvi wnmve i¶Y Kwiþe Ges wnmvþei evwl©K weeiYx cÖ`Z Kwiþe|

(2) evsjvþ`þki gnv-wnmve wbix¶K I wbqš¿K, AZtci gnv-wnmve wbix¶K bvþg AwfwnZ, cÖwZ ermi tKþ>`ai wnmve wbix¶v Kwiþeb Ges wbix¶v wiþcvU© Gi GKwU Kwiqv Abywjwc miKvi I miKvi I tKþ>`ai wbKU tçÖiY Kwiþeb|

(3) Dcaviv (2) tgvZvþeK wnmve wbix¶vi Dþþk`` gnv-wnmve wbix¶K wKsev Zuvnvi wbKU nBþZ ¶gZvcÖvß tKvb e``w³ tKþ>`ai mKj tiKW©, `wjj `—vþeR, bM` ev e``vsþK MwPQZ A_©, RvgvbZ, fvÛvi Ges Ab``wea mæcwË cix¶v Kwiqv t`wLþZ cvwiþeb Ges tKþ>`ai th tKvb m`m``, Kg©KZ©v ev Kg©PvixþK wRÁvmvev` KwiþZ cvwiþeb|

14| cÖwZþe`b

(1) cÖwZ Avw_©K ermi tkl nBevi msþM msþM tK>`a D³ ermþi mæcvw`Z Kvh©vejxi LwZqvb mæ^wjZ evwl©K cÖwZþe`b miKvþii wbKU tck Kwiþe|

(2) miKvi cÖþqvRbgZ tKþ>`ai wbKU nBþZ th tKvb mgþq Dnvi th tKvb welþqi Dci cÖwZþe`b ev weeiYx Avnÿvb KwiþZ cvwiþe Ges tK>`a Dnv miKvþii wbKU tçÖiY KwiþZ eva`` _vwKþeb|

15| mij wek|vþm K...Z KvRKg© i¶Y

GB AvBb, tKvb wewa ev cÖweavþbi Aaxb mij wek|vþm K...Z tKvb KvþRi dþj tKvb e``w³ ¶wZMÖ— nBþj ev Zvnni ¶wZMÖ— nBevi mæçvebv _vwKþj Z³/4b`` tevW©, tPqvig``vb, m`m``, cwiPvjK ev tKþ>`ai Ab`` tKvb Kg©KZ©v ev Kg©Pvixi wei`þx tKvb t`lqvbx ev tdŠR`vix gvgjv ev Ab`` tKvb cÖKvi AvBbMZ Kvh©µg MÖnY Kiv hvBþe bv|

16| ¶gZv Ac©Y

tevW© Dnvi th tKvb ¶gZv ev `vwqZi mywbw`©ó kþZ© tPqvig``vb ev Ab`` tKvb m`m`` ev cwiPvjK ev tKþ>`ai Ab`` tKvb Kg©KZ©vþK Ac©b KwiþZ cvwiþe|

17| wewa cÖYqþbi ¶gZv

GB AvBþbi Dþík" c,iYKþí miKvi, miKvix þMþRþU cÖÁvcb Øviv wewa cÖYqb KwitþZ cvwiþe|

18| cÖweavb cÖbqþbi 1lgZv

GB AvBþbi Dþík" c,iYKþí miKvþii c,e©vbyþgv` bµþg Ges miKvix þMþRþU cÖÁvcb Øviv GB AvBb ev þKvb wewai mwnZ AmvgÄm" bv nq GB ifc cÖweavb cÖYqb KwitþZ cvwiþe|

19| National Book Centre Gi weþjvc BZ"vw`

(1) þK>`ª `vcþbi mþ½ mþ½ 29þk RyjvB, 1960 mþbi we`gvb þiRy"þjkb No. F. 7-40/58-Unesco-I, AZrci þiRy"þjkb ewjqv DwjwLZ, evwZj nBqv hvBþe|

(2) D³ þiRy"þjkb evwZj nBevi mþ½ mþ½-

(K) D³ þiRy"þjkb Aaxb MwVZ National Book Centre AZtci D³ ms`v ewjqv DwjwLZ wejyß nBþe|

(L) D³ ms`vi mKj mæc`, AwaKvi, 1lgZv, KZ©„Zi I myweavw` Ges `vei I A`vei mKj mæcwË, bM` I e`vsþK MwPQZ A_© Ges Ab" mKj `vex I AwaKvi þKþ>`ª n`—vš—wiZ nBþe Ges þK>`ª Dnvi AwaKvix nBþe;

(M) wejyß nBevi c,þe© D³ ms`vi þh mKj FY, `vq Ges `vwqZi wQj Zvnn þKþ>`ªi FY, `vq Ges `vwqZi nBþe;

(N) D³ ms`vi mKj Kg©KZ©v I Kg©Pvix þKþ>`ª e`jx nBþeb Ges Zvnniv þKþ>`ª KZ©„K wbhy³ Kg©KZ©v I Kg©Pvix ewjqv MY" nBþeb Ges GBifc e`jxi c,þe© Zvnniv þh kþZ© PvKzixþZ wbþqvwRZ wQþjb, þevW© KZ©„K cwiewZ©Z bv nlqv ch©š— þmB GKB kþZ© Zvnniv þKþ>`ªi PvKzixþZ wbþqvwRZ _vwKþeb|

e,ov cix Dbœqþ GKvþWgx AvBb, 1990 (Bogra Rural Development Accademy Ordinance, 1990)

1990 mþbi 10bs AvBb
(20th January 1990)

þþnZz e,ov cix Dbœqþ GKvþWgx cÖwZôvKþí weavb Kiv mgxPxb I cÖþqvRbxq; þmþnZz GZØviv wbgœifc AvBb Kiv nþjv:

1| msw1ß wkþivbvg I cÖeZ©b

(1) GB AvBb e,ov cix Dbœqþ GKvþWgx AvBb, 1990 bvþg AwfwnZ nBþe|

(2) GB AvBb 1990 mþbi 1jv Rvbyqvix ZvwiþL ejer nBqvþQ ewjqv Mb" nBþe|

2| msÁv

welq ev cÖmsþMi cwicš`x þKvb wKQy bv _vwKþj, GB Aa`vþ`þk-

(K) ÓGKvþWgxÓ A_© GB AvBþbi Aaxb cÖwZwôZ e,ov cix Dbœqþ GKvþWgx;

(L) ÓcÖweavbÓ A_© GB AvBþbi Aaxb cÖYxZ cÖweavb;

(M) ÓwewaÓ A_© GB AvBþbi Aaxb cÖYxZ wewa;

(N) ÓþevW©Ó A_© GKvþWgxi cwiPvjbv þevW©;

(O) ÓgnvcwiPvjKÓ A_© GKvþWgxi gncwipiPvjK;

(P) Óm`m"Ó A_© þevþW©i m`m";

(Q) ÓmfvcwZÓ A_© þevþW©i mfvcwZ|

3| GKvþWgx cÖwZôv

- (1) GB AvBþbi ejer nBevi msþM msþM GB AvBþbi jŕ I Dþĭk c~iYKþí e,ov cĵ Dbœqb GKvþWgx bvþg GKwU GKvþWgx cÖwZwôZ nBþe|
- (2) GKvþWgx GKwU mswewaex ms~v nBþe Ges Bnvi ~vqx avivevwnKZv I GKwU mvavib mxjþgvni _vwKþe Ges Bnvi ~vei I A~vei Dfq cÖKvi mæcwĚ AR©b Kivi, AwaKvþi ivLvĭ Ges n~—vš—i Kivi ŕlgZv _vwKþe Ges D³ bvþg Bnv gvgjv `vþqi KwiþZ cvwiþe ev Bnvi weifþxI gvgjv `vþqi Kiv hvBþe|
- (3) e,ov †Rjvi †kicyi DcþRjvaxb Mvox`n ~vþb GKvþWgxi cÖavb Kvh©vjq _vwKþe|

4| mvavib cwiPvjbv

GKvþWgxi cwiPvjbv I cÖkvmb GKwU cwiPvjbv †evþW©i Dci b~v~— _vwKþe Ges GKvþWgx th mKj ŕlgZv cÖþqvM Ges Kvh© mæcv`b KwiþZ cvwiþe †evW© †mB mKj ŕlgZv cÖþqvM I Kvh© mæcv`b KwiþZ cvwiþe|

5| †evW©

- †evW© wbgœifc m`m~-mgš^þq MwVZ nBþe, h_v-
- (K) cĵ Dbœqb I mgevq welqK gšžbvjq ev wefvþMi `vwqþZ; wbþqvwRZ gšžx;
- (L) cĵ Dbœqb I mgevq welqK gšžbvjq ev wefvþMi cÖwZgšžx, Dcgšžx hw`_vþK;
- (M) cĵ Dbœqb I mgevq welqK gšžbvjq ev wefvþMi mwPe ev D³ gšžbvjq ev wefvþMi mwPþei `vwqþZ; cvjbiZ †Kvb Kg©KZ©v;
- (N) K...wl gšžbvjq ev wefvþMi mwPe ev ZrKZ©„K gþbvbxZ Abyb” hyM¥-mwPe Gi c`gh©v`v mæcbœ GKRB Kg©KZ©v;
- (O) A_© welqK gšžbvjq ev wefvþMi mwPe ev ZrKZ©„K gþbvbxZ Abyb” hyM¥-mwPe Gi c`gh©v`v mæcbœ GKRB Kg©KZ©v;
- (P) ~vbxq miKvi welqK gšžbvjq ev wefvþMi mwPe ev ZrKZ©„K gþbvbxZ Abyb” hyM¥-mwPe Gi c`gh©v`v mæcbœ GKRB Kg©KZ©v;
- (Q) ms~vcb welqK gšžbvjq ev wefvþMi mwPe ev ZrKZ©„K gþbvbxZ Abyb” hyM¥-mwPe Gi c`gh©v`v mæcbœ GKRB Kg©KZ©v;
- (R) cwiKĭbv Kwgkþbi cĵ cÖwZôvb DBs Gi `vwqþZ; wbþqvwRZ m`m”;
- (S) †i±i, evsjvþ`k †jvK cÖkvmb cÖwkŕY †K>`ª;
- (T) gnvciPvjK, evsjvþ`k cĵ Ebœqb †evW©;
- (U) gnvciPvjK, evsjvþ`k cĵ Ebœqb GKvþWgx, Kzwgĵv;
- (V) Kwgkþbi, ivRkvnw wefvM;
- (W) wbeŪK, mgevq mwgwZmg~n;
- (X) cwiPvjK, BbwówUDU Ae evsjvþ`k óvwWR, ivRkvnw wekþwe`vjq;
- (Y) DcvPvh©, evsjvþ`k K...wl wekþwe`vjq, ghgbwmsn ev ZrKZ...©K gþbvbxZ D³ wekþwe`vjþqi †Kvb Abylþ`i Aa~vcK Gi c`gh©v`v mæcbœ †Kvb Abylþ`i GKRB mfvcwZ;
- (Z) cwiPvjK, RvZxq ~vbxq miKvi cÖwZôvb;
- (_) miKvi KZ...K gþbvbxZ PviRb e”w³;
- (^) GKvþWgxi gnvciPvjK|

6| Mþelbv GĵvKv

GKvþWgx Lyjbv I ivRkvnw wefvþMi Aš—f©~³ th †Kvb GĵvKv Ges miKvþii AbygwZ mvþcþŕ, Dnvþ`i GĵvKv ewnf©~Z th †Kvb GĵvKvþK cĵ Dbœqb Mþelbvi Rb” e`envi KwiþZ cvwiþe|

7| GKv†Wgxi `vwqZ;

GKv†Wgxi wbgœifc `vwqZ; _vwK†e, h_v-

(K) cix Dbœeqb mæcwK©Z th †Kvb wel†q M†elbv cwiPvjbv Kiv;

(L) cix Dbœeqb Kv†R wb†qvwRZ miKvix Kg©Pvix I Ab`vb`†`i cÖwk¶b cÖ`vb;

(M) cix Dbœeqb; †KŠkj I wµqvc×wZi Dci cix¶v I Z`vbyMÜvb Kiv;

(N) cix Dbœeqb mæcwK©Z Kg©m~Px I Kvh©vejxi g~j`vqb Kiv;

(O) miKvi I Ab`vb` ms`v†K cix Dbœeqb mæc†K© Dc†`k I civgk© †`lqv;

(P) cix Dbœeqb †¶†¶ DPPZi M†elbvq wb†qvwRZ †`kx I we†`kx e`w³M†Yi Kvh©vejx cwiPvjbv I ZĚ;veavb Kiv ev Kvh©vejx mæcv`†bi †¶†¶ mn†hvwMZv Kiv;

(Q) RvZxq I Avš—R©vwZK †mwgbvi, m†æšjb I Kg©kvjvi Av†qvRb I cwiPvjbv Kiv;

(R) cix Dbœeqb †¶†¶ bwxZ wba©vi†Y mvnvh` Kiv;

(S) miKv†ii Aby†gv`bµ†g we†`kx ev Avš—R©vwZK M†elbv, wk¶v I cÖwk¶Y cÖwZôv†bi mv†_ cix Dbœeqb welqK thŠ_ Kg©m~Px MÖnb Kiv;

(T) miKv†ii Aby†gv`bµ†g cix Dbœeqb msµvš— wewfbœ wel†q wW†cvgv mvwU©wd†KU †Kvm© cÖeZ©b Kiv|

8| wb†`©k cÖ`v†b miKv†ii ¶gZv

GB AvB†bi D†ĭk` c~ibK†i miKvi GKv†Wgx†K th †Kvb wb†`©k cÖ`vb Kwi†Z cvwi†e Ges GKv†Wgx Dnv cvjb Kwi†Z eva` _vwK†e|

9| tev†W©i mfv

(1) tevW© cÖwZ Qq gv†m Kgc†¶ GKevi mfvq wgwjZ nB†e Ges mfvi Zwil, mgq I `vb mfvcwZ KZ©„K w`ixK...Z nB†e;

(2) GB avivi weavb mv†c†¶, tev†W©i mfvi Kvh©aviv cÖweavb Øviv wbqws¿Z nB†e;

(3) tev†W©i mfvi †Kviv†gi Rb` Dnvi †gvU m`m`-msL`vi Abyb` GK-Z...Zxqvsk m`†m`i Dcw`wZi cÖ†qvRb nB†e, Z†e g~jZex mfvi †¶†¶ †Kvb †Kviv†gi cÖ†qvRb nB†ebv;

(4) mfvcwZ tev†W©i mKj mfvq mfvcwZZ; Kwi†eb Ges Zvnvi Abycw`wZ†Z tev†W©i mn-mfvcwZ mfvcwZZ; Kwi†eb|

(5) cÖ†Z`K m`†m`i GKwU †fvU _vwK†e Ges †fv†Ui mgZvi †¶†¶ mfvq mfvcwZZ;Kvix e`w³i wØZxq ev wbb©vqK †fvU cÖ`v†bi ¶gZv _vwK†e;

(6) k~aygv† †Kvb m`m` c†` k~b`Zv ev tevW© MV†b Í“wU _vwKevi Kvi†b GKv†Wgxi †Kvb Kvh© ev Kvh©aviv A%œea nB†e bv Ges Zrmæc†K© †Kvb cÖkœl Divcb Kiv hvB†ebv|

10| mfvcwZi we†kl ¶gZv

GKv†Wgxi `^v†_© Zvr¶wbK wmxvš— MÖn†bi cÖ†qvRbxqZv †`Lv w`†j mfvcwZ th †Kvb wmxvš— MÖnb Kwi†Z cvwi†eb Ges wZwb Zrmæc†K© tevW©†K Awe†æ^ AewnZ Kwi†eb|

11| gnvciPvjK

(1) GKv†Wgxi GKRb gnvciPvjK _vwK†eb;

(2) gnvciPvjK tev†W©i mwPel nB†eb;

(3) gncwiPvjK miKvi KZ...K wbhy³ nBteb Ges Zvnvi PvKzixi kZ...vw` miKvi KZ...K w`ixK...Z nBte;

(4) gncwiPvjK c` k~b` nBtj wKsev Abycw`Z ev Amy`ZvfnZz ev Ab` tKvb KviBb gncwiPvjK `vwqZ; cvjBb Amg_@ nBtj k~b` c` bewbhy³ gncwiPvjK Kvh@fvi MÖnb bv Kiv ch@š— wKsev gncwiPvjK cybivq `^xq `vwqZ; cvjBb mg_@ bv nlqv ch@š— miKvi KZ...@K g#bvbXZ tKvb e`w³ gncwiPvjKifc `vwqZ; cvjBb KwiBb|

(5) gncwiPvjK GKvWgxi mve@wYK g~L` wbe@vnx Kg@KZ@v nBteb Ges wZwb-

(K) tevW@i hveZxq wmXvš— ev—evqBb Rb` `vqx_vwKteb;

(L) tevW@i wb`@k tgvZvteK GKvWgxi Ab`vb` Kvh@ mxcv`b KwiBb|

12| Kg@KZ@v I Kg@Pvix wbteqVM

(1) miKvi KZ...@K mgq mgq cÖ`È wb`@kvejx mvtcq, GKvWgx Dnvi `vwqZ; myôzfvte cvjBb Rb` cÖqvrBxq Kg@KZ@v I Kg@Pvix wbteqVM KwiZ cvwiBb|

(2) GKvWgxi Kg@KZ@v I Kg@Pvix`i wbteqVM I PvKzixi kZ@vejx cÖweavb Øviv wba@vwiZ nBte|

13| FY MÖnb i gZv

GB AvBb i D`ik` c~ibK` GKvWgx miKvii cye@vbygv`bmtg FY MÖnb KwiZ cvwiBb|

14| GKvWgxi Znwej

(1) GKvWgxi GKwU Znwej_vwKte Ges DnvZ-

(K) miKvix Aby`vb;

(L) `vbxq KZ...@c`i Aby`vb;

(M) GKvWgxi mxcwE weµjã A_@;

(N) miKvii AbygwZµtg, tKvb we`kx miKvi ev cÖwZôvb nBZ M,,nxZ `vb, mvnvh` ev gÄyix;

(O) GKvWgx KZ...@K cÖvß Ab` th tKvb A_@ Rgv nBte|

(2) GKvWgxi Znwej tevW@i Abygv`bmtg th tKvb Zdwmjfy³ e`vsK Rgv ivLv nBte|

(3) GKvWgx Dnvi `vwqZ; cvjBb cÖqvrBb Dnvi Znwej e`envi KwiZ cvwiBb|

15| evwl@K evRU weeiYx

GKvWgx cÖwZ ermi miKvi KZ...@K wbw`@ó mgqi g`a` cieZ@x A_@ ermii evwl@K evRU weeiYx miKvii wbKU tck KwiBb Ges DnvZ D³ A_@ ermii miKvii wbKU nBZ GKvWgxi wK cwigvb A`_@i cÖqvrBb Dnvi D`jL_vwKte|

16| wnmve iB I wbixv

(1) GKvWgx h_vh_fvte Dnvi wnmve iB KwiBb Ges wnmvtei evwl@K weeiYx cÖ—zZ KwiBb|

(2) evsjv`ki gnv-wnmve wbixv I wbqšK, AZtci gnv-wnmve wbixvK ewjqv DwjwLZ, cÖwZ ermii GKvWgxi wnmve wbixv KwiBb Ges wbixv wi`cvU@i GKwU Kwiqv Abywjwc miKvi I GKvWgxi wbKU tCöib KwiBb|

(3) Dc-aviv (2) tgvZvteK wnmve wbixŋvi Dŋik" gnv-wnmve wbixŋK wKsev Zvnvi wbKU nBtZ ŋgZv cÖvß tKvb e" w³ GKvŋWgxi mKj tiKW©, `wjj-`-vteR, bM` ev e"vsŋK MwPQZ A_©, RvgvbZ, fvŰvi Ges Ab"wea mæcwË cixŋv Kwiqv t`wLŋZ cvwiŋeb Ges GKvŋWgxi gnvawiPvjK, AwZwi³ gnvawiPvjK, cwiPvjK Ges Ab" th tKvb Kg©KZ©v ev Kg©PvixŋK wRÁvmv KwiŋZ cvwiŋeb|

17| cÖwZte`b

miKvi cÖŋqvRbgZ GKvŋWgxi wbKU nBtZ GKvŋWgxi th tKvb welŋqi Dci cÖwZte`b ev weeiYx Avnevb KwiŋZ cvwiŋe Ges GKvŋWgx Dnv miKvŋii wbKU tcÖiY KwiŋZ eva" _vwKŋe|

18| ŋgZv Ac©Y

tevW© Dnvi th tKvb ŋgZv ev `vwqZi mywbw`©ó kŋZ© gnvawiPvjK ev GKvŋWgxi Ab" tKvb Kg©KZ©vŋK Ac©Y KwiŋZ cvwiŋe|

19| mij wek|vŋm K...Z KvRKg© iŋY

GB AvBb, tKvb weavb ev cÖweavŋbi Aaxb mij wek|vŋm K...Z tKvb KvŋRi dŋj tKvb e" w³ ŋwZMÖ- nBŋj ev Zvnvi ŋwZMÖ- nBevi mæcvebv _vwKŋj Z³4b" tevW©, mfvcwZ, m`m", gnv-awiPvjK ev GKvŋWgxi Ab" tKvb Kg©KZ©v ev Kg©Pvixi weifŋx tKvb t`lqvbx ev tdŠR`vix gvgjv ev Ab" tKvb cÖKvi AvBbMZ KvH©µg MÖnb Kiv hvBŋe bv|

20| wewa cÖbqŋbi ŋgZv

GB AvBŋbi Dŋik" c~iYKŋi miKvi, miKvix tMŋRŋU cÖÁvcb Øviv, wewa cÖYqb KwiŋZ cvwiŋe|

21| cÖweavb cÖbqŋbi ŋgZv

GB AvBŋbi Dŋik" c~iYKŋi miKvi, miKvix tMŋRŋU cÖÁvcb Øviv, wewa, cÖweavb cÖYqb KwiŋZ cvwiŋe|

22| cjx Dbœqb GKvŋWgx, e,ov Gi weŋjvc BZ"vw`

(1) GKvŋWgx cÖwZôvi msŋM msŋM cjx Dbœqb I mgevq wefvŋMi 19tk Ryb, 1973 ZvwiŋLi ŋŋviK bs kvLv-11/1G- 1/73/224, AZtci D³ ŋŋviK ewjqv DŋjwLZ, evwZj nBqv hvBŋe|

(2) D³ ŋŋviK evwZj nBevi msŋM msŋM-

(K) D³ ŋŋviŋKi Aaxb MwVZ cjx Dbœqb GKvŋWgx e,ov, AZtci D³ cÖwZôvb ewjqv DwjwLZ, wejyß nBŋe;

(L) D³ cÖwZôvŋbi mKj mæc`, AwaKvi, ŋgZv, KZ...©Zi I myweavw` Ges `vei I A`vei mKj mæcwË, bM` I e"vsŋK MwPQZ A_© Ges Ab"vb" mKj `vex I AwaKvi GKvŋWgxŋZ n- vŋ- wiZ nBŋe Ges GKvŋWgx Dnvi AwaKvix nBŋe;

(M) wejyß nBevi c~ŋe© D³ cÖwZôvŋbi th mKj FY, `vq I `vwqZi wQj Zvnv GKvŋWgx FY, `vq I `vwqZi nBŋe;

(N) D³ cÖwZôvŋbi mKj Kg©KZ©v I Kg©Pvix GKvŋWgxŋZ e`jx nBŋeb Ges Zvnviv GKvŋWgx KZ...©K wby³ Kg©KZ©v I Kg©Pvix ewjqv Mb" nBŋeb Ges GBifc e`jxi c~ŋe© Zvnviv th kŋZ© PvKzixŋZ wbŋqvwrZ wQŋjb, GKvŋWgx KZ©„K cwiewZ©Z bv nlqv ch©š- tmB GKB kŋZ© Zvnviv GKvŋWgx PvKzixŋZ wbŋqvwrZ _vwKŋeb|

23| iwnZKiY I tndvRZ

(1) e_{ov} c_{jx} Dbœq_b GKv†Wg_x Aa^ˆv†^ˆk, 1989 (Aa^ˆv†^ˆk bs 9,1989) GZØviv iwnZ Kiv nBj|

(2) Abyjfc iwnZKiY m†Ë;l, iwnZ Aa^ˆv†^ˆ†ki AaxbK...Z KvRKg© ev M_{„nxZ} e^ˆe^ˆv GB AvB†bi Aaxb K...Z ev M_{„nxZ} nBqv†Q ewjqv Mb^ˆ nB†e|

**BbwóWUDU Ae †cvó M^ˆvRy†qU óvwWR Bb GwMÖKvjPvi
(Bcmv) AvBb, 1994**

(Institute of Post Graduate Studies in Agriculture Ordinance, 1994)

Ordinance No. I of 1994

(7th March 1994)

†h†nZz K...wl†Z DPP wk¶vi cÖmvi Ges K...wli mwnZ mæúK©hy³ Avbylw^{1/2}K wel†q DbœZZi wk¶v`vb, M†elbv cÖhyw³ D[™] †ve†bi Rb^ˆ BbwóWUDU Ae †cvó M^ˆvRy†qU óvwWR Bb GwMÖKvjPvi (Bcmv) bv†g GKwU BbwóDU ^ˆvcb Kiv mgxPxb I cÖ†qvRbxq †m†nZy GZØviv wbgœifc AvBb Kiv nBj|

1| msw¶ß wk†ivbvg I cÖeZ©b

(1) GB AvBb BbwóWUDU Ae †cvó M^ˆvRy†qU óvwWR Bb GwMÖKvjPvi (Bcmv) AvBb, 1994 bv†g AwfwnZ nB†e|

(2) Bnv 15B Rvbyqvix, 1994 †gvZv†eK 2iv gvN, 1400 Zvwi†L Kvh©Ki nBqv†Q ewjqv MY^ˆ nB†e|

2| msÁv

welq ev c^ˆams†Mi cwicš'x †Kvb wKQy bv _vwK†j, GB AvB†b-

(1) ÓAa^ˆv†^ˆkÓ A_© BbwóWUD†Ui Aa^ˆv†^ˆk;

(2) ÒBbwóWUDUÓ A_© BbwóWUDU Ae †cvó M^ˆvRy†qU óvwWR Bb GwMÖKvjPvi (Bcmv), mvj_bv, MvRxcy_i;

(3) ÒKZ...©c¶" A_© GB AvBb I mswewa Øviv wbw`©óK...Z BbwóWUD†Ui †Kvb KZ...©c¶;

(4) ÒKwgkbÓ A_© University Grands Commission of Bangladesh Order, 1973 (P.O No. 10 of 1973) Gi Øviv MwVZ University Grands Commission of Bangladesh;

(5) ÒKg©KZ©vÓ A_© aviv 6 G DwjwLZ Kg©KZ©v;

(6) ÒP^ˆv†YjiÓ A_© BbwóWUD†Ui P^ˆv†Yji;

(7) ÒWxbÓ A_© BbwóWUD†Ui Abyl†`i cÖavb;

(8) ÒcÓweavbÓ A_© BbwóWUD†Ui cÖweavb;

(9) ÒwefvMxq cÖavbÓ A_© BbwóWUD†Ui wk¶v wefvMxq cÖavb;

(10) Ò†evW©Ó A_© BbwóWUD†Ui †evW© Ae wi†R>Um;

(11) Ò†iwRó^ˆviÓ A_© BbwóWUD†Ui †iwRó^ˆvi;

(12) Ò†i±iÓ A_© BbwóWUD†Ui †i±i;

(13) Òwk¶v cwil`Ó A_© BbwóWUD†Ui wk¶v cwil`;

(14) Òwk¶KÓ A_© BbwóWUD†Ui wfwRwUs cÖ†dmi, GwgwiUvm cÖ†dmimn mKj Aa^ˆvcK, mn†hvMx Aa^ˆvcK, mnKvix Aa^ˆvcK I cÖfvIK Ges GBifc †Kvb e^ˆw³ whwb BbwóWUD†U wk¶v`v†bi Rb^ˆ w†qvMcÖvß nBqv†Qb;

(15) ÒmswewaÓ A_© BbwówUD†Ui mswewa|

3| BbwówUDU

(1) GB AvB†bi weavb Abymv†i MvRxcyi †Rjvi mvjbn bvgK `v†b BbwówUDU Ae †cvó M^{av}Ry†qU óvwWR Bb GwMÖKvjPvi (Bcmv) bv†g BbwówUDU `vwcz nB†e|

(2) BbwówUD†Ui P`v†Ýji, †i±i, †evW© Ae wi†R>Um I wk¶v cwil†`i m`m` mgš^†q BbwówUDU Ae †cvó M^{av}Ry†qU óvwWR Bb GwMÖKvjPvi (Bcmv) bv†g GKwU mswewaex ms`v MwVZ nB†e|

(3) BbwówUD†Ui `vqx avivevwnKZv I GKwU mvaviY mxj†gvni _vwK†e Ges GB AvB†bi weavb mv†c†¶ Bnvi `vei I A`vei Dfq cÖKvi mæúwĚ AR©b Kwievi, AwaKv†i ivwLevi I n`—vš—i Kwievi ¶gZv _vwK†e Ges D³ bv†g Bnv gvgjv `v†qi Kw†Z cvwi†e ev Bnvi wei†x gvgjv `v†qi Kiv hvB†e|

4| BbwówUD†Ui ¶gZv

GB AvB†bi weavb mv†c†¶, BbwówUD†Ui wbgæewb©Z ¶gZv _vwK†e, h_v -

(1) K...wl weAv†bi wewfbœ kvLvq Gg. Gm. Ges wc. GBP. wW. mn Ab`vb` mswkó øvZ†KvĚi wWMÖx ch©v†qi wk¶vi e`e`v Kiv;

(2) K...wl M†elYv I wk¶v Kvh©µ†g AMÖMwZK†í Ges K...wl weAv†bi cwiwa we`—...Z Kwievi j†¶` Kvh©µ†g M^{an}Y Kiv;

(3) BbwówUD†Ui wk¶v Kvh©µ†g cwiPvjvbi Rb` Kvwikzjvg I wm†jev m cÖYqb Kiv;

(4) BbwówUDU cwiPvwjZ wewfbœ †Kv†m© QvÍ fwZ© Kiv;

(5) BbwówUD†Ui wk¶v`vb I M†elbvi e`e`v Kiv;

(6) RvZxq I Avš—R©vwZK K...wl M†elbv I Dbœeqb cÖwZôvbmgy†ni mn†hvMxZvq BbwówUD†Ui wk¶v, M†elbv I ewniv^{1/2}b Kvh©µ†gi Dbœeqb, mæcÖmvib I ev`—evqb Kiv;

(7) BbwówUDU KZ...©K cwiPvwjZ †Kvm© ev M†elbv AbymiY I mgvcb Kwivq†Q GBifc e`w³†K wWMÖx ev Ab`vb` mæšvb cÖ`vb Kiv;

(8) we†kl †¶†† †Kvb e`w³†K, mswewai weavb Abyhvqx mæšvb myPK wWMÖx, ev Ab`vb` mæšvb cÖ`vb Kiv;

(9) mswewa Abyhvqx ††jvkxc, `jvikxc, óvB†cŪ, cyi@<vi, c`K, BZ`vw` cÖe©Zb Ges cÖ`vb Kiv;

(10) BbwówUD†Ui wk¶K, Kg©KZv© I Kg©Pvixi c` m„wó Ges D³i“c c†` wb†qvM cÖ`vb Kiv;

(11) BbwówUD†Ui D†††k`i mwnZ mæú~©Y ev AvswkK m^{1/2}wZc~b© wk¶v cÖwZôvb I Ab`vb`;

(12) c^awZôv†bi mwnZ ms†hvM i¶v I Dnv†`i mwnZ mn†hvwmZv Kiv;

(13) mswewa Øviv wba©vwiZ wdm avh© I Av`vq Kiv;

(14) K...wl wk¶v I M†elbvi Dbœeq†bi Rb` M†elbv †K>`^a, M†elbvMvi, Lvgvi Ges Abyi“c Ab`vb` cÖwZôvb `vcb I i¶Yv†e¶Y, mæcÖmviY, GKÍxKib I we†jvc mvab Kiv|

5| Kwgkb

(1) Kwgk†bi `vwqZi nB†e wbgæi“c:

(K) wk¶v †¶†† BbwówUD†Ui cÖ†qvRb wbi“cb Kiv Ges ZrwfwĚ†Z cÖ†qvRbxq Dbœeqb cwiKíbv cÖbqY Kiv;

(L) BbwówUD†Ui ev†RU I Ab"vb" Avw_©K cÖ†qvRb cix¶v Kwivq mycvwikmn miKv†ii wbKU †cÖib Kiv;

(2) BbwówUD†Ui wk¶v welqK Kg©myPxmgy†ni cÖ†qvRb wbifcb I g~j"vq†bi Rb" Kwgkb †Kvb we†klÁ Øviv BbwówUDU cwi`k©b KivB†Z cvwi†e|

(3) Kwgkb †Kvb e" w³i Øviv BbwówUDU I Dnvi feb, MÖš'vMvi, cix¶vMvi, hš;cvwZ ev mn†hvMx cÖwZôvb Ges BbwówUDU KZ...©K cwiPvwjZ cix¶v, wk¶v`vb Ges Ab"vb" KvRKg© cwi`k©b KivB†Z cvwi†e Ges GKB cÖwZ†Z BbwówUD†Ui Ab" †Kvb e"cv†i Z`š— KivB†Z cvwi†e|

(4) Kwgkb AbywôZe" cÖ†Z`K cwi`k©b ev Z`š—i AwfcÖvq mǎú†K© BbwówUDU†K †bvUk w`†e Ges GBi" cwi`k©b I Z`š— BbwóD†Ui cÖwZwbwa†Z; i AwaKvi_vwK†e|

(5) Kwgkb Abyl" cwi`k©b ev Z`š— mǎú†©K Dnvi AwfgZ AewnZ Kwivq Zrmǎú†K cÖ†qvRbxq e"e"v MÖn†bi Rb" BbwówUDU†K civgk© w`†e Ges BbwówUDU ZrKZ...©K M,,nxZ e"e"vi cªwZ†e`b Kwgk†bi wbKU †cªiY Kw†e|

(6) BbwówUDU Kwgkb KZ...©K wbav©wiZ †iwRóvi I bw_cî i¶bv†e¶Y Kw†e Ges Kwgk†bi Pwn`v Abyhvqx cwimsL"vb Ges Ab"wea cÖwZ†e`b I Z_" mieivn Kw†e|

6| BbwówUD†Ui Kg©KZv©

BbwówUD†U wbgœewY©Z Kg©KZv© _vwK†e, h_v:

(K) †i±i;

(L) †UªRvivi;

(M) †iwRóªvi;

(N) MÖš_vMvwiK;

(O) Wxb;

(P) wefvMxq cÖavb;

(Q) QvÍ Dc†`óv;

(R) cÖ†fvó;

(S) M†eIYv mgš^qK;

(T) ewniv½b Kv h©µg mgš^qK;

(U) BbwówUD†Ui cÖ†KŠkj`β†ii cÖavb;

(V) BbwówUD†Ui wPwKrmv †K†>`ªi cÖavb;

(W) cwiKíbv I Dbœeqb Kg©KZv©;

(X) mswewa Øviv BbwówUD†Ui Kg©KZv© wn†m†e †NvwIz|

7| P"v†Yji

(1) MYcÖRvZš;x evsjv†`†ki miKvi cÖavb BbwówUD†Ui P"v†Yji nB†eb Ges wZwb BbwówUD†Ui mKj wWMÖx cÖ`v†bi mgveZ©b Abyôv†b mfvcwZZ; Kw†eb:

Z†e kZ©_v†K †h, †Kvb mgveZ©b Abyôv†b mfvcwZZ; Kivi Rb" Ab" †Kvb e" w³†K P"v†Yji g†bv†bq w`†Z cvwi†e|

(2) P"v†Yji Zvni Dci GB AvBb I mswewa Øviv Awc©Z ¶gZvi AwaKvix nB†eb|

(3) P"v†Yji BbwówUD†Ui †h †Kvb NUbvi Z`š— KivB†Z cvwi†eb Ges Z`š—i wi†cv©U P"v†Yji KZ...©K †ev†W© cvVv†bv nB†j †evW© mswkó welq q cÖ†qvRbxq c`†¶c MªnY Kw†e|

(4) P`vŕŕjii wbKU hw` mŕš—vlRbKfvŕe cÖZxqgvb nq th, BbwówUDŕUi
 ^vfvweK KvRKg© ,ifZifvŕe wewNœZ nlqvi gZ A^vfvweK cwiw`wZ weivR
 KwiŕZŕQ, Zvnn nBŕj wZwb BbwówUDŕUi ^vfvweK KvRKg© Pvjy ivLvi
 ^vŕ_© cÖŕqvRbxq Avŕ`k I wbŕ`©k w`ŕZ cvwiŕeb Ges Abyjfc Avŕ`k I wbŕ`©k
 BbwówUDŕUi KZ...©cŕ, wkŕK, Kg©KZ©v I Kg©Pvixŕ`i Rb` eva`Zvg~jK nBŕe
 Ges ŕiŕi D³ Avŕ`k I wbŕ`©k KvH©Ki Kwiŕeb|

8| ŕiŕi

(1) P`vŕŕji GKRb wkŕvve`ŕK Pvi ermi tgqvŕ` ŕiŕi cŕ` wbŕqvM Kwiŕeb Ges
 wZwb cieZx© Avi GKwU tgqvŕ` wbhyw³i Rb` thvM` weŕewPZ nBŕeb|
 (2) Dc-aviv (1) G hvnn wKQyB _vKzK bv ŕKb, P`vŕŕjii mŕš—vlvbyhvqx ŕiŕi
 ^cŕ` AwawôZ _vwKŕeb|
 (3) QywU, Amy`Zv ev Ab` ŕKvb Kviŕb ŕiŕii c` k~b` nBŕj P`vŕŕji ŕiŕii cŕ`i
 `vwqZ; cvjŕbi Rb` h_vh_ e`e`v MÖnY Kwiŕeb|

9| ŕiŕii ŕgZv I `vwqZ;

(1) ŕiŕi BbwówUDŕUi mve©ŕwbK g~L` wkŕv I wbe©vnx Kg©KZv© nBŕeb|
 (2) ŕiŕi, ŕevŕW©i c~e©Abyŕgv`bŕŕg, BbwówUDŕUi wkŕK, Ab`vb` Kg©KZ©v
 I Kg©Pvix wbŕqvM KwiŕZ Ges Zvnnŕ`i wei`ŕx k,,sLjvg~jK e`e`v MÖnb KwiŕZ
 cvwiŕeb|
 (3) BbwówUDŕUi wkŕK, Kg©KZv© I Kg©Pvixŕ`I Dci ŕiŕii mvavib ŕgZv
 _vwKŕeb|
 (4) GB AvBb I mswewa Abymvŕi BbwówUDŕUi k,,sLjv iŕvi Rb` ŕiŕi `vqx
 _vwKŕeb|
 (5) ŕiŕi ŕKvb Ri`ix cwiw`wZŕZ ZvrŕwbK ŕKvb e`e`v MÖnY cÖŕqvRb gŕb
 Kwiŕj wZwb ŕmB e`e`v MÖnY KwiŕZ cvwiŕeb Ges welqwU mŕúŕK© mvavibZt
 th KZ...©cŕ ev Kg©KZv© e`e`v MŕnY KwiŕZ cvwiŕeb ŕmB KZ...©cŕ ev
 Kg©KZv© h_vkxNÖ mŕŕe M,,nxZ e`e`v mŕú©ŕK AewnZ Kwiŕeb|
 (6) ŕiŕi Zvnni weŕePbvq cÖŕqvRb gŕb Kwiŕj Zvnni th ŕKvb ŕgZv I `vwqZ;
 ŕevŕW©i Abyŕgv`bŕŕg, BbwówUDŕUi th ŕKvb Kg©KZv©ŕK Ac©Y KwiŕZ
 cvwiŕeb|
 (7) mswewa I cÖweavb Øviv wba©vwiZ Ab`vb` ŕgZvI ŕiŕi cÖŕqvM Kwiŕeb|

10| ŕUªRvivi

(K) P`vŕŕji ZrKZ...©K wba©vwiZ kŕZ© I tgqvŕ`i Rb` GKRb ŕUªRvivi wbhy³
 Kwiŕeb|
 (L) ŕUªRvivi GKRb A%œZwbK Kg©KZv© nBŕeb, wKš—y wZwb BbwówUDŕUi
 Znwej nBŕZ P`vŕŕji KZ...K© wba©vwiZ mŕŕvbx cÖvc` nBŕeb|
 (M) QywU, Amy`Zv ev Ab` ŕKvb Kviŕb ŕUªRvivi Gi c` mvgwqKfvŕe k~b` nBŕj
 ŕiŕi Awejŕ^ P`vŕŕjiŕK ZrmŕúŕK© AewnZ Kwiŕeb Ges P`vŕŕji ŕUªRvivŕii
 `vwqZ; cvjŕbi Rb` h_vh_ e`e`v MÖnY Kwiŕeb|
 (N) ŕUªRvivi BbwówUDŕUi Znwejji mvwe©K Z`viK Kwiŕeb Ges Bnvi A_©
 msŕvš—Z bxwZ mŕúŕK© civgk© cÖ`vb Kwiŕeb|
 (O) ŕUªRvivi, ŕevŕW©i wbqš¿Y mvŕcŕŕ, BbwówUDŕUi mŕúwË I wewbŕqvM
 Z`viK Kwiŕeb Ges wZwb evwl©K evŕRU I wnmve weeibx Dc`vcŕbi Rb` `vqx
 _vwKŕeb|

(P) th Lv†Zi Rb¨ A_© gÄyi ev eivĭ Kiv nBqv†Q tmB Lv†ZB thb Dnv e¨q nq
Zvzv t`Lvi Rb¨ †UªRvivi `vqx_vwK†eb|

(Q) †UªRvivi BbwówUD†Ui c†¶ A_© msµvš— mKj Pzw³†Z `^v¶i Kwi†eb|

(R) †UªRvivi mswewa Øviv wba©vwiZ Ab¨vb¨ ¶lgZvl cÖ†qvM Kwi†eb|

11| tiwRóªvi

tiwRóªvi BbwówUD†Ui AvevwmK Kg©KZ©v nB†eb Ges wZwb-

(K) BbwówUD†Ui `wjicĭ I mvaviY mxj†gvni Ges tevW© KZ...©K Zvnyi
ZĚ;veav†b Awc©Z BbwówUD†Ui Ab¨vb¨ mµúwĚi ZĚ;veavgK nB†eb;

(L) mvaviYZt BbwówUD†Ui Awdm msµvš— wPwV Av`vb cÖ`vb Kwi†eb;

(M) tevW©, wk¶v cwil`, tevW© Ae óvwWR Ges ti±i KZ...©K wba©vwiZ
Ab¨vb¨ KZ...©c†¶i mwPe wnmv†e KvR Kwi†eb;

(N) ti±i KZ...©K Zvnyi †ndvR†Z b¨— mKj †MvcYxq cÖwZ†e`b i¶bv†e¶Y
Kwi†eb;

(O) tevW© Ges ti±i KZ...©K cÖ`Ě Ab¨vb¨ `vwqZ; cvjb Kwi†eb|

12| Ab¨vb¨ Kg©KZv©i wb†qvM

BbwówUD†Ui th D†jL bvB, tevW© mswewa†Z
wbav©wiZ cxwZ†Z, tmB mKj Kg©KZv©
wb†qvM Kwi†eb|

13| BbwówUD†Ui KZ...©c¶

BbwówUD†Ui wbgæewY©Z KZ...©c¶ _vwK†e, h_v-

(K) tevW© Ae wi†R>Um;

(L) wk¶v cwil`;

(M) tevW© Ae óvwWR;

(N) A_© KwgwU;

(O) cwiKíbv I Dbæqb KwgwU;

(P) Kvwikzjvg KwgwU;

(Q) k,,sLjv KwgwU;

(R) evQvB KwgwU;

(S) mswewa †gvZv†eK MwVZ Ab¨vb¨ KZ...©c¶|

14| tevW© Ae wi†R>Um

wbgæewY©Z m`m¨ mgš^†q tevW© Ae wi†R>Um MwVZ nB†e, h_v -

(1) BbwówUD†Ui ti±i, whwb Dnvi †Pqvig`vbl nB†eb;

(2) K...wl wek†we`¨vj†qi DcvPvh©;

(3) Kwgkb KZ...©K g†bvbxZ Ab¨vb¨ wek†we`¨vj†qi GKRb DcvPvh©;

(4) miKvi KZ...©K g†bvbxZ K...wl gš¿bvj†qi ev wefv†Mi Ab~b¨ hyM¥ mwP†ei
c`ghv©`v mµúboe GKRb Kg©KZv©;

(5) miKvi KZ...©K g†bvbxZ A_© gš¿bvj†qi ev wefv†Mi Ab~b¨ hyM¥ mwP†ei
c`ghv©`v mµúboe GKRb Kg©KZv©;

(6) miKvi KZ...©K g†bvbxZ wk¶v gš¿bvj†qi ev wefv†Mi Ab~b¨ hyM¥ mwP†ei
c`ghv©`v mµúboe GKRb Kg©KZv©;

(7) evsjv†`k K...wl M†elbv KvDwÝj Gi wbe©vnx mn-mfvcwZ;

- (8) cwiKíbv Kwgkþbi wefvMxq cÖavb (K...wl);
 (9) evsjvþ`þk K...wl Mþelbv BbwówUDþUi gncwiPvjK;
 (10) evsjvþ`þk avb Mþelbv BbwówUDþUi gncwiPvjK;
 (11) K...wl mæcÖmvib Awa`ßþii gncwiPvjK;
 (12) BbwówUDþUi mKj Wxb;
 (13) P`vþÝji KZ...K© gþbvbxZ `yBRb L`vwZmæúbœ K...wl wk¶vve` ev K...wl weÁvbx;
 (14) wk¶v cwil` KZ...K© gþbvbxZ `yBRb wk¶Kþ`i ga` nBþZ GKRb cÖwZwbwa;
 (15) P`vþÝji KZ...K© gþbvbxZ K...wl KþjþRi GKRb Aa`¶;
 (16) miKvi KZ...K© gþbvbxZ RvZxq msmþ`i GKRb m`m`;
 tevþW©i th þKvb gþbvbxZ m`m` wZb ermi tgqvþ` Zvnvi cþ` AwawôZ
 _vwKþeb| Zþe kZ© _vþK th, Zvnvi tgqv` þkl nlqv mþË;il Zvnvi `´jvwfwl³ e`w³
 Kvh©fvi MÖnY bv Kiv ch©š— wZwb Zvnvi cþ` envj _vwKþeb| Zþe Avil kZ©
 _vþK th, wZwb th c` nBþZ tevþW©i m`m` cþ` gþbvbxZ nBqvþQb tmB cþ`
 AwawôZ _vKv mvþcþ¶B wZwb tevþW©i m`m` cþ` envj _vwKþeb|

15| tevW© Ae wiþR>Um Gi ¶gZv I Kvhv©ejx

- (1) GB AvBb I mswewai weavb mvþcþ¶, tevW© BbwówUDþUi mvwe©K
 cwiPvjvbi `vwqþZ; _vwKþeb|
 (2) Dcaviv (1) Gi weavb ¶zbœ bv Kwivq tevW© -
 (K) BbwówUDþUi cÖkvmb Ges Kvh©aviv mæcþK© bxxZgvjv cÖYqb Ges
 wm×vš— MÖnY KwiþZ cvwiþe;
 (L) cÖþqvRbþevþa þi±i wksev þKvb KZ...©c¶þK tevW© Dnvi thþKvb ¶gZv
 Ac©Y KwiþZ cvwiþe;
 (M) wk¶v cwil` KZ...©K gþbvbxZ e`w³eM©þK wWMÖx, mb`, tdþjvkxc, cyi`<vi,
 c`K, BZ`vw` cÖ`vb KwiþZ cvwiþe;
 (N) BbwówUDþUi wewfbœ wefvþMi Rb` evþRU eiv` _vKv mvþcþ¶, cÖþqvRbxq
 wk¶K I Ab`vb` c` m,,wó KwiþZ cvwiþe;
 (O) miKvþii c~ev©byþgv`bµþg bZzb wefvM, d`vKvwë, þK>`ª, BZ`vw` `´vcb
 Kivi e`e`´v KwiþZ cvwiþe;
 (P) BbwówUDþUi evwl©K Dbœqb cwiKíbv Ges evþRU weþePbv I Abyþgv`b
 Kwiþe;
 (Q) BbwówUDþUi evwl©K evþRU weþePbv Ges Abyþgv`b Kwiþe;
 (R) GB AvBb I mswewaþZ cÖ`Ë Ab`vb` Kvhv©ejx mæúv`b Kwiþe;
 (S) BbwówUDþUi Avw_©K cÖþqvRb wbifcb I Zvnv wewfbœ Drm nBþZ
 msMÖþni e`e`´v Kwiþe;
 (T) BbwówUDþUi QvÍþ`i AvevwmK e`e`´vi Rb` QvÍvevm `´vcb, i¶bvþe¶b I
 e`e`´vcbv Kwiþe;
 (U) BbwówUDþUi QvÍþ`i k,,sLjv wbqš;Y Ges Zvnvþ`i `^v`´´, mvavib Kj`vb,
 mvs`<...wZK I mvgvwrK Dbœqb mvab Kwiþe;
 (V) wk¶v, cÖwk¶Y, cix¶Y I Mþelbv cÖwZôvb wnmvþe BbwówUDþUi Dþik` ev`—
 evqþbi jþ¶´ mvavibfvþe weÁvb Ges weþklfvþe K...wl weÁvþbi wewfbœ þ¶þÍ
 PPv©, AMªMwZ I DbœwZ ea©þbi Rb` th þKvb cÖþqvRbxq c`þ¶c MÖnY Kwiþe;
 (W) K...wl I mswkó welqmgyþn DPz ch©vþq wk¶v`vb, Mþelbv, ewniv½b
 Kvh©µg Dbœqþbi Rb` cwiKíbv MªnY I ev`—evqþb cªþqvRbxq Avw_©K I

KvwiMix mvnvh" cÖvwßi Rb" †`kx I we†`kx ms`v wKsev cÖwZôv†bi mwnZ miKv†ii c~ev©by†g v`bµ†g, mn†hvMxZv Pzw³ mæcv`b I ev`—evqb Kwi†e|

16| wk¶v cwil`

wk¶v cwil` wbgœifc m`m" mgš`^†q MwVZ nB†e h_v:

(1) †i±i, whwb Dnvi †Pqvig`vbl nB†eb;

(2) mKj Wxb;

(3) wk¶v wefvMmg~†ni cÖavbMY;

(4) mKj Aa`vcK;

(5) BbwówUD†Ui MÖš`vMvwiK;

(6) M†elbv mgš`^†qK;

(7) ewniv½b Kv h©µg mgš`^†qK;

(8) wk¶v cwil` KZ...K© g†bvbxZ BbwówUD†Ui evwn†ii `yBRb cÖwZwbwa;

(9) evsjv†`k K...wl wek|we`"vj†qi DPP wk¶v I M†elbv cwil†`i mgš`^†qK;

(10) wek|we`"vj†q gÄyix Kwgkb KZ...©K g†bvbxZ evsjv†`k K...wl wek|we`"vj†q Qvov Ab`vb" wek|we`"vj†qi GKRb Aa`vcK;

(11) miKvi KZ...©K g†bvbxZ K...wl M†elbv cÖwZôvbmgy†ni ga" nB†Z GKRb cÖwZwbwa;

(12) miKvi KZ...©K g†bvbxZ K...wl mæcÖmvib Awa`ß†ii GKRb cwiPvjK;

(13) Wxb I wk¶v wefv†Mi cÖavbMY wfbœ wk¶v cwil` KZ...©K g†bvbxZ wZbRb mn†hvMx Aa`vcK|

wk¶v cwil†`i †Kvb g†bvbxZ m`m" `yB ermi †gqv†` Zvnvi c†` AwawôZ _vwK†eb| Z†e kZ© _v†K th, Zvnvi †gqv` †kl nlqv m†Ë;| Zvnvi `jvwfwl³ e"w³ Kv h©fvi MÖnY bv Kiv ch©š— wZwb Zvnvi c†` envj _vwK†eb; Z†e Avil kZ© _v†K th, wZwb th c` nB†Z †ev†W©i m`m" c†` g†bvbxZ nBqv†Qb †mB c†` AwawôZ _vKv mv†c†¶B wZwb †ev†W©i m`m" c†` envj _vwK†eb|

17| wk¶v cwil†`i ¶gZv I `vwqZi

(1) wk¶v cwil` BbwówUD†Ui cÖavb wk¶v welqK KZ...©c¶ nB†e Ges GB AvBb I mswewai weavb mv†c†¶B BbwówUD†Ui wk¶v`vb I wk¶v I cix¶vi gvb eRvq ivLvi e`vcv†i `vqx _vwK†e Ges GB mKj wel†qi Dci Bnvi wbqšžb I ZË;veavqb ¶gZv _vwK†e|

(2) Dcaviv (1) G DwjwLZ ¶gZv mvavib†Z;|i nvwb bv Kwivq wk¶v cwil†`i wbgœifc ¶gZv _vwK†e, h_vt

(K) BbwówUD†Ui Aa`vcK, mn†hvMx Aa`vcK, mnKvix Aa`vcK, Ab`vb" wk¶K c` m,,wó, Zvnv†`i KZ©e" I `vwqZi Ges †eZb I fvZvi e`vcv†i †evW©†K civgk© `vb Kiv Ges †ev†W©i wbKU mycvwik Kiv|

(L) †d†jvkxc, `jvikxc, óvB†cÛ, cyi`<vi, c`K, BZ`vw` cÖeZ©b I cÖ`v†bi wbqgvejx ^Zix Kiv Ges Dchy³ e"w³†K Zvnv cÖ`v†bi Rb" †ev†W©i wbKU mycvwik Kiv;

(M) BbwówUD†Ui MÖš`vMvi e`envi msµvš— wewa cÖYqb Kiv Ges MÖš`vMvi myô cwiPvjvbi D†††k" MÖš`vMvi KwgwU MVb Kiv;

(N) BbwówUD†Ui wk¶v KvwiKzjv†g b~Zb wk¶Yxq welq cÖeZ©b Ges b~Zb wk¶v wefvM †Lvji e`vcv†i †evW©†K civgk© †`lqv;

(O) wk¶v msµvš— welq, wk¶v`vb cØwZ Ges Dnvi ,bMZgvb Dbœeq†b BbwówUDU AvBb cÖbq†Yi Rb" †ev†Wi© wbKU cÖ`—ve Kiv;

(P) wkŕlv welqK †Kvb welqK KwgwU MVb Ges KwgwUi mycvwik weŕPbv I Abyŕgv`b Kiv;

(Q) tevW© KZ...©K cÖ`Ě wkŕlv welqK Ab`vb` `vwqZ; cvjb Kiv|

18| tevW© Ae óvwWR

(1) BbwówUD†Ui cÖ†Z`K wefv†Mi wkŕlv I M†elbv e`e`vi Rb` GKwU tevW© Ae óvwWR _vwK†e|

(2) tevW© Ae óvwWR mswewa wba©vwiZ cxwZ†Z MwVZ nB†e|

19| A_© KwgwU

wbgœewYZ m`m` mgš^†q A_© KwgwU MwVZ nB†e h_v:

(1) †i±i whwb Dnvi †Pqvig`vbl nB†eb;

(2) †UªRvivi, whwb Dnvi m`m`-mwPel nB†eb;

(3) P`v†Ÿji KZ...©K g†bvbxZ GKRb we†klÁ;

(4) †i±i KZ...©K g†bvbxZ GKRb we†klÁ;

(5) wkŕlv cwil` KZ...©K g†bvbxZ GKRb we†klÁ;

(6) tevW© KZ...©K g†bvbxZ `yBRb A_© we†klÁ, hvnv†`i g†a` GKRb Ggb nB†eb whwb BbwówUD†Ui mwnZ mœú„³|

A_© KwgwUi †Kvb g†bvbxZ m`m` `yB erm†ii †gqv†` Zvnvi c†` AwawôZ _vwK†eb, Z†e kZ© _v†K th, Zvnvi †gqv` †kl nlqv m†Ě;l Zvnvi `jvwfwl³ e`w³ Kvh©fvi MÖnY bv Kiv ch©š— wZwb Zvnvi c†` envj _vwK†eb|

20| A_© KwgwUi †gZv I `vwqZ;

A_© KwgwU

(1) BbwówUD†Ui Avq I e`q ZĚ;veavb Kwi†e;

(2) BbwówUD†Ui A_© Znwej, mœú` I wnmve wbKvk msµvš— hveZxq welq tevW©†K civgk© `vb Kwi†e;

(3) mswewa Øviv wbav©wiZ ev †i±i ev tevW© KZ„K cÖ`Ě Ab`vb` `vwqZ; cvjb Kwi†e|

21| cwiKíbv I Dbœeqb KwgwU

(K) wbgœewb©Z m`m`M†bi mgš^†q BbwówUD†Ui cwiKíbv Dbœeqb KwgwU MwVZ nB†e h_v:

(1) †i±i whwb Bnvi †Pqvig`vbl nB†eb;

(2) cwiKíbv I Dbœeqb Kg©KZ©v, whwb Dnvi mwPel nB†eb;

(3) mKj Wxb;

(4) †i±i KZ...„K g†bvbxZ wZbRb wefvMxq cÖavb;

(5) BbwówUD†U PvKzixiZ bb †i±i KZ...©K g†bvbxZ Ggb wZbRb e`w³, hvnv†`i g†a` GKRb A_© I wnmve we†klÁ nB†eb|

(L) cwiKíbv I Dbœeqb KwgwUi †Kvb g†bvbxZ m`m` `yB ermi †gqv†` Zvnvi c†` AwawôZ nB†eb| Z†e kZ© _v†K th, Zvnvi †gqv` †kl nlqv m†Ě;l Zvnvi `jvwfwl³ e`w³ Kvh©fvi MÖnY bv Kiv ch©š— wZwb Zvnvi c†` envj _vwK†eb| Z†e Avil kZ© _v†K th, wZwb th c` nB†Z cwiKíbv I Dbœeqb KwgwUi m`m` c†` g†bvwbZ nBqv†Qb †mB c†` AwawôZ _vKv mv†c†¶B wZwb D³ c†` envj _vwK†eb|

(M) cwiKíbv I Dbœeqb KwgwU BbwówUD†Ui cÖavb ms`v nB†e Ges BbwówUD†Ui D††k`i mwnZ mvgĀm` ivwLqv Dnvi Rb` Dbœeqb cwiKíbv ^Zqvi Kwi†e Ges BbwówUD†Ui Dbœeqb Kg©myPxil gyj`vqb Kwi†e|

22| KwWiKzjvg KwgwU

BbwóWUD†Ui wk¶v wel¶qi Rb¨ GKwU KwWiKzjvg KwgwU _vwK¶e Ges Dnvi MVb, ¶lgZv I KvH©vejx mswewa Øviv wba©vwiZ nB¶e|

23| k,,sLjv KwgwU

BbwóWUD†Ui GKwU k,,sLjv KwgwU _vwK¶e Ges D³ KwgwUi MVb, ¶lgZv I KvH©vejx mswewa I Aa¨v¶`k Øviv wba©vwiZ nB¶e|

24| evQvB KwgwU

(1) BbwóWUD†Ui wk¶K, Kg©KZ©v I Kg©Pvix wb¶qv¶M mycvwik Kivi Rb¨ GK ev GKvwaK evQvB KwgwU MVb Kiv nB¶e|

(2) evQv&B KwgwUi MVb I KvH©vejx mswewa Øviv wba©vwiZ nB¶e|

25| BbwóWUD†Ui Ab¨vb¨ KZ,,©c¶

mswewa ¶gvZv¶eK MwVZ BbwóWUD†Ui KZ...©c¶ wnmv¶e †NvwIz Ab¨vb¨ KZ...©c¶¶i MVb, ¶lgZv I KvH©vejx mswewa Øviv wba©vwiZ nB¶e|

26| BbwóWUD†Ui Znwej

(1) BbwóWUD†Ui GKwU Znwej _vwK¶e Ges Bnv¶Z wbgæwjwLZ A_© Rgv _vwK¶e| h_vt

(K) miKvi KZ...©K cÖ`Ë Aby`vb;

(L) miKvi KZ...©K cÖ`Ë Fb;

(3) QvÎ teZb, cix¶vi wdm I Ab¨vb¨ Drm nB¶Z cÖvß A_©;

(4) BbwóWUD†Ui mæúwË weµqjã A_©;

(5) †`kx ev we¶`kx ms`v KZ...©K cª`Ë Aby`vb;

(6) †Kvb cÖwZôvb ev e`w³ KZ...©K cÖ`Ë Aby`vb;

(2) BbwóWUD†Ui e`q wbe©v¶ni Rb¨ Znwej e`enfZ nB¶e|

(3) BbwóWUD†Ui Znwe¶j RgvK...Z A_© tev¶W©i wmxvš—µ¶g †Kvb Zdwmwj e`vs¶K Rgv ivLv nB¶e|

(4) BbwóWUD†Ui Znwe¶ji A_© tevW© KZ...©K Aby¶gvw`Z †Kvb Lv¶Z wewb¶qvM Kiv hvB¶e|

27| wnmve I wbi¶v

(1) BbwóWUD†Ui h_vh_ fv¶e Dnvi wnmve i¶Y Kwite Ges wnmv¶ei evwl©K weeiYx cÖ`yZ Kwite|

(2) BbwóWUD†Ui wnmve wbi¶vi Rb¨ †i±i evsjv¶`¶ki gnv-wnmve wbi¶K I wbqš;K Gi mwnZ civgk©µ¶g `yBRb PvUvW© GKvD†>UU wb¶qvM Kwiteb|

(3) Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aax¶b wbhy³ PvUvW© GKvD†>UU D³ Dc-avivq DwjwLZ gnv-wnmve wbi¶K KZ...©K wba©vwiZ cš`v I cwiwa¶Z wnmve wbi¶v Kwiteb|

28| mswewa

GB AvB¶bi weavb mv¶c¶¶, mswewai Øviv wbgæewb©Z mKj ev th †Kvb welq mæc¶K© weavb Kiv hvB¶e, h_vt

(1) wk¶v wefvM, M¶elbv †K>`ª I ewniv½b KvH©µ¶gi †K>`ª `vcb;

- (2) BbwówUD†Ui wk¶K, Kg©KZv© I Kg©Pvixi c`ghv`v, ¶gZv, `vwqZ; Ges PvKzixi kZv©ejx wbifcY;
- (3) BbwówUD†Ui wk¶v Kg©kvjv, M¶elbv I ewniv½b Kvh©µg welqK M¶elbvMvi, M¶elbv Lvgvi `vcb, i¶bv¶e¶b Ges e`e`vcbv;
- (4) Qv¶vevm `vcb Ges Dnv†`i i¶bv¶e¶b;
- (5) BbwówUD†Ui wk¶K, Kg©KZv© I Kg©Pvix wb†qvM, c†`vbœwZ, QvUvB msµvš—cxwZ;
- (6) BbwówUD†Ui wk¶K, Kg©KZv© I Kg©Pvixi Kj`vbv†_© Aemi fvZv, †Mvôx exgv, Kj`vb Znwej, fwel`Z Znwej MVb;
- (7) †evW© I wk¶v cwil†`i mfv, mfv†Kvivi Ges Kvh©vejx cÖYqb;
- (8) GB AvB†bi Aaxb mswewa Øviv wba©vwiZ nB†e ev nB†Z cv†i GBifc Ab`vb` welq|

29| mswewa cÖYqb

- (1) †evW© mswewa cÖYqb, ms†kvab ev evwZj Kwi†Z cvwi†e;
- (2) Zdwm†j ewY©Z mswewa BbwówUD†Ui cÖ_g mswewa nB†e;
- (3) wk¶v cwil` ev BbwówUD†Ui Ab` †Kvb KZ...©c¶ †ev†W©i wbKU mswewa ms†kva†bi cÖ`—ve Kwi†Z cvwi†e Ges Abyifc mKj cÖ`—ve †evW© we†ePbv Kwi†e|

30| BbwówUD†Ui Aa`v†`k

- GB AvBb I mswewai weavb mv†c†¶ BbwówUDU Aa`v†`k Øviv wbgœewY©Z mKj ev †h †Kvb welq mxc†K© weavb Kiv hvB†e| h_v:
- (1) BbwówUD†Ui wWMÖx, wW†cvgv mvwU©wd†KU Ges Ab` †Kvb †Kv†m©i cvV`µg;
- (2) BbwówUD†Ui wWMÖx, wW†cvgv I Ab`vb` †Kv†m© fwZ©, Zvnv†`i wewfbœ cix¶vq Ask MÖnY Ges wWMÖx, wW†cvgv I mvwU©wd†KU cvlqvi †hvM`Zvi kZv©ejx;
- (3) cix¶v cwiPvjbv;
- (4) †d†jvkxc, e„wĚ, G`vwmó`v>Ukxc, c`K cÖvwß;
- (5) BbwówUD†Ui Qv¶†`i Qv¶vev†mi wbqgKvbyb;
- (6) GB AvBb ev Aa`v†`k Øviv wbav©wiZ nB†e ev nB†Z cv†i GBi`c Ab`vb` welq|

31| Aa`v†`k cÖYqb

- (1) wk¶v cwil†`i mycvwikµ†g †evW© Aa`v†`k cÖYqb, ms†kvab I evwZj Kwi†Z cvwi†e;
- (2) BbwówUD†Ui †h †Kvb KZ...©c¶ AvBb ms†kva†bi cÖ`—ve Kwi†Z cvwi†e Ges Abyifc mKj cÖ`—ve wk¶v cwil` we†ePbv Kwi†e|

32| cÖweavb

- (1) BbwówUD†Ui †h †Kvb KZ...©c¶ GB AvBb I mswewai mwnZ msMwZcyb© cÖweavb cÖYqb Kwi†Z cvwi†e, h_vt
- (2) †evW© I wk¶v cwil` e`ZxZ BbwówUD†Ui Ab` †h †Kvb KZ...©c¶ Dnvi mfv, mfv†Kvivi I Kvh©vejx cÖYqb Kwi†e;
- (3) GB AvBb I mswewa †gvZv†eK cÖweavb Øviv wbav©ib†hvM` mKj wel†qi Dci weavb Kwi†e;

(4) tevW© GB avivi Aaxb cÖYxZ †Kvb cÖweavb ZrKZ...©K wbav©wiZ cÖKv‡i ms‡kvab ev evwZj Kivi wb‡`©k w`‡Z cvwi‡e Ges D³ wb‡`©k cvj‡b mswkó KZ...©c¶ eva`_vwK‡e|

33| Amyweav `~ixKiY

BbwówUD‡Ui Kvh©vejx mæcv`‡bi †¶¶Í A_ev Dnvi †Kvb KZ...©c¶ cÖ_g ^eV‡Ki e`vcv‡i ev GB AvB‡bi weavbvejx cÖ_g Kvh©Ki Kivi wel‡q †Kvb Amyweav †`Lv w`‡j, BbwówUD‡Ui mKj KZ...©c¶ MwVZ nBevi c~‡e© †h †Kvb mg‡q D³ Amyweav `~ixKi‡bi Rb` mgxPxb ev cÖ‡qvRbxq ewjqv P`v‡Yj‡ii wbKU cÖZxqgvb nB‡j, wZwb Av‡`k Øviv GB AvBb Ges mswewai ms‡M hZ`~i mæ‡e msMwZ i¶v Kwiqv †h †Kvb c‡` wb‡qvM `vb ev Ab` †Kvb e`e`v MÖnb Kwi‡Z cvwi‡eb Ges GB cÖKvi cÖ‡Z`KwU Av‡`k GBif‡c Kvh©Ki nB‡e †h D³ wb‡qvM`vb l e`e`v MÖnY GB AvB‡bi weavb Abymv‡i Kiv nBqv‡Q|

34| we`gvb BbwówUDU Ae †cvó M²vRy‡qU óvwWR Bb GwMÖKvjPvi (Bcmv) Gi we‡jvc, BZ`vw`

(1) BbwówUDU Ae †cvó M²vRy‡qU óvwWR Bb GwMÖKvjPvi (Bcmv), mvjbv, MvRxcyi, AZtci D³ cÖwZôvb ewjqv DwjwLZ, wejyß nB‡e;
 (2) D³ cÖwZôv‡bi mKj mæc`, AwaKvi, ¶lgZv, KZ©„Zi l myweav, mKj `vei l A`vei mæcwĚ BbwówUD‡Ui wbKU n`—vš—wiZ l b`— nB‡e;
 (3) D³ cÖwZôv‡bi mKj wk¶K, Kg©KZ©v l Kg©Pvix BbwówUD‡U e`jx nB‡eb Ges Zvnviv BbwówUDU KZ...©K wbhy³ wk¶K, Kg©KZv© l Kg©Pvix ewjqv MY` nB‡eb Ges GBifc e`jxi c~‡e© Zvnviv †h k‡Z© PvKzix‡Z wb‡qvwrZ wQ‡jb, BbwówUDU KZ...©K cwiewZ©Z bv nlqv ch©š—, †mB GKB k‡Z© Zvnviv BbwówUD‡Ui PvKzix‡Z wb‡qvwrZ _vwK‡eb|

Zdwmj, (aviv 27 (2) `²óe`) BbwówUD‡Ui cÖ_g mswewa

1| msÁv

welq ev cÖms‡Mi cwicš`x †Kvb wKQy bv _vwK‡j GB mswewa‡Z tevW©, ÒKZ...©c¶ÍÓ, ÒmnKvix Aa`vcKÓ, ÒcÖfvIKÓ, Kg©KZ©v, cÖ‡fvó Ges QvÍvevm, A_© h_vµ‡g BbwówUD‡Ui tevW©, KZ...©c¶, Aa`vcK, mn‡hvMx Aa`vcK, mnKvix Aa`vcK, cÖfvIK, Kg©KZ©v, cÖ‡fvó Ges QvÍvevm|

2| tevW© Ae óvwWR

(1) wbgœewY©Z m`m` mgš^‡q tevW© Ae óvwWR MwVZ nB‡e, h_v - (K) mswkó wefvMxq cÖavY, whwb Dnvi †Pqvig`vbl nB‡eb; (L) mswkó wefv‡Mi mKj wk¶K; (M) †i±i KZ„K g‡bvbxZ Ges mswkó wel‡q AwfÁ Ggb GKRb e`w³ whwb BbwówUD‡Ui mwnZ mæc„³ bb|
 (2) tevW© Ae óvwW‡Ri g‡bvbxZ m`m` g‡bvbx‡bi ZvwiL nB‡Z `yB ermi tgqv‡` Zvnvi c‡` AwawôZ _vwK‡eb| Z‡e Avil kZ© _v‡K †h, Zvnvi tgqv` †kl nlqv m‡Ě;l Zvnvi `jvwfwl³ e`w³ Kvh©fvi MÖnY bv Kiv ch©š— wZwb Zvnvi c‡` envj _vwK‡eb|
 (3) tevW© Ae óvwWR-
 1) wefvMxq chv©‡q wk¶vi Kvwikzjvg wba©vi‡Y wk¶v cwil`‡K civgk© cÖ`vb Kwi‡e;
 2) Aby‡gvw`Z Kvwikzjvg Abyhvqx cvV` ZvwjKv cÖYqb Kwi‡e;

3) wewfbœ wkŕlv Kvh©µ†gi AvlZvq M†elbv ZĚ;veavqK wb†qv†Mi Rb” ti±†ii wbKU mycvwik Kwi†e;

4) wefvMxq QvĹ†`i M†elbv m>`f©, w_wmm l Ab”vb” cixŕvi cixŕK†`i bvg wkŕlv cwil†`i wbKU mycvwik Kwi†e;

5) tevW© ev wkŕlv cwil` KZ©©„K cÖ`Ě Ab”vb” `vwqZ; cvjb Kwi†e|

3| Kvwikzjvg KwgwU

(K) cÖ†Z`K Kvwikzjvg KwgwU wbgœewY©Z m`m” mgš^†q MwVZ nB†e, h_vt

1) ti±i, whwb Dnvi †Pqvig”vbl nB†eb;

2) mKj Wxb;

3) mKj wefvMxq cÖavb;

4) mKj Aa”vcK;

5) evsjv†`k K...wl wek|we`”vjq;

6) tiwRó`vi, whwb Dnvi mwPel nB†eb|

(L) KwgwU KZ...©K g†bvbxZ †Kvb m`m” `yB ermi tgqv†` Zvnvi c†` AwawôZ _vwK†eb| Z†e kZ© _v†K th, Zvnvi tgqv` †kl nlqv m†Ě;l Zvnvi `’jvwfwl³ e”w³ Kvh©fvi MÖnY bv Kiv ch©š— wZwb Zvnvi c†` envj _vwK†eb| Z†e Avil kZ© _v†K th, wZwb th c` nB†Z KwgwUi m`m” c†` g†bvbxZ nBqv†Qb †mB c†` AwawôZ _vKv m†Ě;l wZwb KwgwUi m`m” c†` envj _vwK†eb|

(3) Kvwikzjvg KwgwUi Kvh©vejx nB†e wbgœeifc:

(K) wewfbœ wkŕlv KvVv†gvi Kvwikzjvg cÖYq†bi Rb” wkŕlv cwil†`i wbKU mycvwik Kiv,

(L) cÖPwjZ Kvwikzjv†gi Dci gZvgZ msMÖn Kiv Ges Dnv†Z b~Zb wkŕlyxq welq Aš—f~©³ Ki†Yi Rb” wkŕlv cwil†`i wbKU mycvwik Kiv;

(M) tevW© ev wkŕlv cwil` KZ...©K cÖ`Ě mswkó Ab”vb” `vwqZ; cvjb Kiv|

4| k,,sLjv KwgwU

k,,sLjv KwgwU wbgœewY©Z m`m” mgš^†q MwVZ nB†e, h_vt

(1) ti±i, whwb Dnvi †Pqvig”vbl nB†eb;

(2) QvĹ Dc†`óv, whwb Dnvi mwPel nB†eb;

(3) ti±i, KZ...©K cvjvµ†g g†bvbxZ `yBRb Wxb;

(4) ti±i, KZ...©K g†bvbxZ GKRb cÖ†fvó;

(5) wkŕlv cwil` KZ...©K g†bvbxZ GKRb Aa”vcK;

(6) ti±i, KZ...©K g†bvbxZ GKRb wefvMxq cÖavb;

(7) tevW© KZ...©K g†bvbxZ `yBRb e”w³, hvnv†`i g†a” GKRb AvBbRxwe nB†eb|

k,,sLjv KwgwUi g†bvbxZ †Kvb m`m” `yB ermi tgqv†` Zvnvi c†` AwawôZ _vwK†eb| Z†e kZ© _v†K th, Zvnvi tgqv` †kl nlqv m†Ě;l Zvnvi `’jvwfwl³ e”w³ Kvh©fvi MÖnY bv Kiv ch©š— Zvnvi c†` envj _vwK†eb| Z†e Avil kZ© _v†K th, wZwb th c` nB†Z KwgwUi m`m” c†` g†bvbxZ †m c†` AwawôZ _vKv mv†c†ŕ wZwb KwgwUi m`m” c†` envj _vwK†eb|

5| evQvB KwgwU

(1) BbwówUD†Ui wkŕK l Kg©KZ©v wb†qv†M mycvwik Kivi Rb” cÖ†qvRbxq evQvB KwgwU _vwK†e;

(2) Aa”vcK l mn†hvMx Aa”vcK wb†qv†Mi Rb” wbgœewY©Z m`m” mgš^†q GKwU evQvB KwgwU MwVZ nB†e, h_vt

- (K) ti±i, whwb Dnvi tPqvig`vbl nBteb;
 (L) Kwgkb KZ...©K g#bvbvZ `yBRb e`w³;
 (M) tevW© KZ...©K g#bvbvZ `yBRb e`w³, hvnv#`i g#a` Aš—Z GKRb Ggb nBteb whwb BbwóUD#Ui mwnZ mxc,,³ bb;
 (h) P`v#Yji KZ...©K g#bvbvZ Ggb wZbRb we#klÁ hvnviv BbwóUD#Ui mwnZ mxc,,³ bb;
 (3) mnKvix Aa`vcK l cÖfvIK wb#qv#Mi Rb` wbgøewY©Z m`m` mgš^#q GKwU evQvB Kwgu MwVZ nBte, h_v;
 (K) ti±i, whwb Dnvi tPqvig`vbl nBteb;
 (L) Kwgkb KZ...©K g#bvbvZ `yBRb e`w³;
 (M) tevW© KZ,,©K g#bvbvZ wZbRb e`w³, hvnv#`i g#a` Aš—Z GKRb Ggb nBteb whwb BbwóUD#Ui mwnZ mxc,,³ bb;
 (N) mswkó Wxb|
 (4) Kg©KZ©v wb#qv#Mi Rb` wbgøewY©Z m`m` mgš^#q GKwU evQvB Kwgu MwVZ nBte, h_vt
 (K) ti±i, whwb Dnvi tPqvig`vbl nBteb;
 (L) Kwgkb KZ...©K g#bvbvZ GKRb e`w³;
 (M) ti±i, KZ...©K g#bvbvZ GKRb e`w³;
 (h) wk#v cwil` KZ...©K g#bvbvZ GKRb e`w³|
 (5) evQvB KwguUi g#bvbvZ tKvb m`m` `yB ermi tgqv#` Zvnvi c#` AwawôZ _vwKteb| Zte kZ© _v#K th, Zvnvi tgqv` tkl nlqv m#E;l Zvnvi `jvwfwl³ e`w³ Kvh©fvi MÖnY bv Kiv ch©š— wZwb Zvnvi c#` envj _vwKteb| Zte Avil kZ© _v#K th, wZwb th c` nB#Z evQvB KwguUi m`m` c#` g#bvbvZ nBqv#Qb tm c#` AwawôZ _vKv mv#c#q wZwb KwguUi m`m` c#` envj _vwKteb|

6| KZ...©c#qi tKvigg

Ab` tKvbfvte KZ...©c#qi mfvi tKvigg wba©vib Kiv bv nB#j, cÖ#Z`K KZ...©c#qi mfvq Dnvi tgvU m`m` msL`vi GK Z...Zxqvs#ki Dcw`wZ Øviv mswkó mfvi tKvigg nBte Ges G e`vcv#i cÖ#Z`K fMœvsk#K c~Y© msL`v wnmvte MY` Kiv nBte|

7| Wxb

- (1) Wxb, mswkó Abyl#`i wk#v Kvh©µg welqK wbe©vnx Kg©KZ©v nBteb;
 (2) mswkó Abyl#`i Aa`vcK#`i ga` nB#Z, ti±i, tev#W©i Aby#gv`bµg, `yB ermi tgqv#`i Rb` Wxb wbhy³ Kwi#eb| Zte kZ© _v#K th, tKvb Abyl#` Aa`vcK bv _vwK#j tmB Abyl#`i Rb` ti±i, tev#W©i c~ev©by#gv`bµg, Zvnvi we#ePbvq Ab` tKvb Abyl#`i thvM` Aa`vcK#K Wxb c#`i `vwqZ; cvj#bi #lgZv c^a`vb Kwi#eb|
 (3) tKvb Wxb ci ci `yB Kvh© tgqv#`i Rb` wbhy³ nB#Z cvwi#eb bv; Zte kZ© _v#K th, hw` tKvb Abyl#` GKRb Aa`vcK _v#Kb Zte tm#q#l GB Dc-Aby#PQ` l weavb cÖ#hvR` nBte bv|
 (4) QywU l Amy`Zv ev Ab` tKvb Kvi#b Wx#bi c` k~b` nB#j ti±i Wxb c#`i `vwqZ; cvj#bi Rb` h_vh_e`e`v MÖnb Kwi#eb|
 (5) wk#v m#^Üxq th tKvb KwguUi th tKvb mfvq th tKvb Wxb Dcw`Z _vwK#Z Ges mfvi Kvh©µg AskMÖnY Kwi#Z cvwi#e, Zte wZwb H KwguUi m`m` bv nB#j Zvnvi tfvUvwaKvi _vwKte bv|

8| wefvMxq cÖavb

- (1) cÖþZ`K wk¶v wefvþMi GKRB wefvMxq cÖavb _vwKþeb|
- (2) wefvþMi Aa`vcK I mnþhvMx Aa`vcþKi ga` nBþZ ti±i, tRô`Zvi wfwËþZ `yB ermi tgqvþ`i Rb` wefvMxq cÖavb wbþqvM Kwiþeb|
- (3) ci ci `yB Kvh© tgqvþ`i Rb` tKvb e`w³ wefvMxq cÖavb wbhy³ nBþZ cvwiþeb bv|
- (4) wefvMxq cÖavb mswkó wefvþMi wk¶v Kvh©µþgi hveZxq e`e`vi wbðqZv weavb Kwiþeb Ges GB mKj e`cvþi wZwb Wxþbi wbKU `vqx _vwKþeb|

9| BbwówUDþUi wk¶þKi `vwqZ; I KZ©e`

- (1) wewfbœ wk¶v cxwZ I wk¶v DcKiþYi gva`þg Qvîw`MþK wk¶v`vb Kwiþeb|
- (2) Mþelbvi mæcv`b I Qvîþ`i m`f© Mþelbv ZË;veavb Kwiþeb,
- (3) Qvîþ`i wewfbœ Dbœqbg~jK KvþR civgk©`vb I Qvîþ`i cvV`µþgi AwZwi³ Kvhv©ejxi ZË;veavb Kwiþeb,
- (4) wk¶v Kvh©µg cÖYqb, cix¶v MÖnY I cwiPvjbv I Ab`vb` wk¶v welqK Kvh© mæcv`b Kwiþeb,
- (5) mswewa Øviv wba©vwiZ A_ev ti±i, Wxb I wefvMxq cÖavb KZ...©K cÖ`Ë Ab`vb` Kvh© I `vwqZ; mæcv`b I cvjb Kwiþeb|

10| cÖþfvó-BbwówUDþUi

- (1) cÖþZ`K Qvîvevþmi GKRB cÖþfvó _vwKþeb|
- (2) ti±i, tevþW©i Abyþgv`b mvþcþ¶, cÖþfvó wbþqvM Kwiþeb|
- (3) cÖþfvó cÖweavb Øviv Ges tevW© KZ...©K wba©vwiZ `vwqZ; cvjb Kwiþeb|

11| iwnZKiY I tndvRZ

- (1) BbwówUDU Ae tcvó M^avRyþqU óvwWR Bb GwMÖKvjPvi (Bcmv) Aa`vþ`k, 1994 (Aa`vþ`k bs 3, 1994) GZØviv iwnZ Kiv nþjv|
- (2) D³ifc iwnZKiY mþË;il, iwnZ Aa`vþ`k Øviv K...Z KvRKg© ev M„nxZ e`e`v GB AvBþbi Aaxþb K...Z ev M„nxZ nBqvþQ ewjqv MY` nBþe|

evsjv`k KgwcdUvi KvDwÝj AvBb, 1990

(Bangladesh Computer Council Ordinance 1990)

1990 mþbi 9bs AvBb

(20th January 1990)

tþþnZz evsjv`k KgwcdUvi KvDwÝj bvþg GKwU KvDwÝj `vcb Kiv mgxPxb I cÖþqvRbxq; tþþnZz GZØviv wbgœifc AvBb Kiv nBj:

1| msw¶ß wkþivbvg I cÖeZ©b

- (1) GB AvBb evsjv`k KgwcdUvi KvDwÝj AvBb, 1990 bvþg AwfwnZ nBþe|
- (2) GB AvBb 1989 mþbi 27þk wWþmæ`i ZvwiþL ejer nBqvþQ ewjqv Mb` nBþe|

2| msÁv

welq ev cÖmsþMi cwicš`x tKvb wKQy bv _vwKþj, GB AvBþb-

(K) ÓKvDwÝjÓ A_© AvBþbi Aaxb `vwcZ KvDwÝj;

(L) ÓKvh©wbe©vnx tPqvig`vbÓ A_© aviv 7 Gi Aaxb Kvh©wbe©vnx cwilþ`i tPqvig`vb;

(M)ÓZ_ cÖhyw³Ó ewj†Z KgwcdUv†ii gva`†g Z_ cÖwµqvKiY Ges †Uwj-B†jKU²wbK thvMv†hv†Mi gva`†g Z_ `v bvš—KiY†K eySvB†e;

(N) ÓcÖweavbÓ A_ © GB AvB†bi Aaxb cÖYxZ cÖweavb;

(O) ÓwewaÓ A_ © GB AvB†bi Aaxb cÖYxZ wewa|

3| KvDwÝj `vcb

(1) GB AvBb ejer nBevi ci, hZkxNÖ mæ†e, GB AvB†bi weavb Abyhvqx evsjv†`k KgwcdUvi KvDwÝj bv†g GKwU KvDwÝj `vwcz nB†e|

(2) KvDwÝj GKwU mswewaex ms`v nB†e Ges Bnvi `vqx avivevwnKZv I GKwU mvavib mxj†gvni _vwK†e Ges GB AvBb I wewa mv†c†¶¶, Bnvi `vei I A`vei Dfq cÖKvi mæcwĚ AR©b Kivi, AwaKv†i ivLvi Ges n`—vš—i Kivi ¶¶gZv _vwK†e Ges Bnvi c†¶¶ Bnv gvgjv `v†qi Kwi†Z cvwi†e ev Bnvi weif†xI gvgjv `v†qi Kiv hvB†e|

4| KvDwÝ†ji cÖavb KvH©vjq

KvDwÝ†ji cÖavb KvH©vjq XvKvq _vwK†e Ges Bnv cÖ†qvRb†ev†a th †Kvb `v†b kvLv KvH©vjq `vcb Kwi†Z cvwi†e|

5| KvDwÝ†ji MVb

(1) wbgæwjwLZ m`m`-mgš^†q KvDwÝj MwVZ nB†e, h_v-

(K) †Pqvig`vb;

(L) fvBm-†Pqvig`vb;

(M) KvH©wbe©vnx †Pqvig`vb;

(N) Ab~b` AvU Ges AbwaK`k Rb Ab`vb` m`m`|

(2) †Pqvig`vb I fvBm-†Pqvig`vb ivó²cwZ KZ©...K g†bvbxZ nB†eb Ges Zuvniv Zuvnv†`i `jvwfwl³ nlqvi Rb` b~Zb e`w³ g†bvbxZ bv nlqv ch©š— `^xq c†` envj _vwK†eb|

(3) KvH©wbe©vnx †Pqvig`vb e`ZxZ KvDwÝ†ji Ab`vb` m`m` miKvi KZ...©K miKvix Kg©KZv© Ges KgwcdUvi cÖhyw³ I ZvievZv© thvMv†hvM, cÖwZi¶¶v, wbivcĚv, A_ ©bxwZ, wk¶¶v, cÖ†KŠkj, evwbR`, AvBb, wkí Ges e`vswKs †¶¶† AwfÁ e`w³M†Yi ga` nB†Z g†bvbxZ nB†eb Ges Zuvniv Zuvnv†`i g†bv bq†bi ZvwiL nB†Z `yB ermi †gqv†` `^xq c†` envj _vwK†eb|

Z†e kZ© _v†K th, miKvi D³ †gqv` †kl nBevi c~†e©B †Kvb KviY bv `k©vBqv D³jfc th †Kvb m`m`†K th †Kvb mgq Zuvni c` nB†Z Acmvib Kwi†Z cvwi†e|

(4) KvH©wbe©vnx †Pqvig`vb c`vwaKvi e†j KvDwÝ†ji mwPel nB†eb|

(5) miKv†ii D††k` `^v¶¶ihy³ c††hv†M th †Kvb m`m` `^xq c` Z`vM Kwi†Z cvwi†eb|

6| KvDwÝ†ji KvH©vejx

KvDwÝ†ji KvH©vejx nB†e wbgæifc, h_v-

(K) †`†ki mvgvwRK I A_ ©†bwZK Dbœq†bi j†¶¶` KgwcdUvi I Z_ cÖhyw³ e`env†i Drmn `vb Kiv;

(L) RvZxq A_ ©bxwZi wewfbœ Lv†Z KgwcdUv†ii e`envwiK KvVv†gvi Dbœqb Kiv Ges KgwcdUvi msµvš— wk¶¶v, cÖwk¶¶Y I †ckvMZ gvb DbœxZ Kiv;

(M) Z_ cÖhyw³ †¶¶† cÖwZ†hvwmZvi †gvKv†ejv Kivi Rb` evsjv†`kx bvMwiKMY†K Dc†hvMx Kwiqv Mwoqv †Zvjv;

- (N) KgwcdUvi mæcwK©Z gvbe-mæc` I `ŋZv e,,wx Kwiqv Dnv wek| evRv#i ißvbx Kivi Rb` Drmvn `vb Kiv;
- (O) KgwcdUvi Ges Z_` c^ahyw³i †ŋ#ŋ RvZxq †Kškj I bxwZ wba©viY Kiv Ges Dnv ev`—evqb Kiv;
- (P) KgwcdUvi Ges Z_` c^ahyw³ e`env#ii †ŋ#ŋ miKvi I Ab`vb` ms`vi mwnZ mn#hvwMZv Kiv Ges Zrmæc#K© Zvvnv`M#K civgk© `vb Kiv;
- (Q) miKvi I wewfbæ ms`vq Z_` c^ahyw³i e`envi DrmvwnZ Kiv;
- (R) Z_` c^ahyw³ e`env#ii †ŋ#ŋ wbivcËvg~jK e`e`v msµvš— civgk© `vb Kiv;
- (S) KgwcdUvi I Z_` c^ahyw³i Rb` cÖwkŋb †K>`^a, cvVvMvi I cixŋvMvi (j`ve#iUix) wbg©vb Kiv Ges Dnv#Z cÖ#qvRbxq miÄvg mieivn Kiv Ges H,wj msiŋY Kiv;
- (T) Z_` c^ahyw³ mæcwK©Z Z_` msMÖn Kiv, ch©v#jvPbv Kiv Ges Dnv#`i cÖPv#ii e`e`v MÖnb Kiv;
- (U) KgwcdUvi Ges Z_` c^ahyw³ mæc#K© cÖwZ#e`b cÖbqY Kiv Ges cÖKí I mvgwqKx cÖKvk Kiv;
- (V) KgwcdUvi, Z_` c^ahyw³ Ges Zrmsµvš— Ab`vb` wel#qi Dci Av#jvPbv I Kg©kvjvi Av#qvRb Kiv Ges Zrmæc#K© cÖwkŋY cwiPvjbv Kiv;
- (W) Z_` c^ahyw³i †ŋ#ŋ M#elbv, wkŋv I cÖwkŋY cwiPvjvbi Rb` Aby`vb cÖ`vb Kiv;
- (X) Z_` c^ahyw³i †ŋ#ŋ RvZxq jŋ` AR©#bi `^v#_© mswkó mKj miKvix I #emiKvix Ges †`kxq I we#`kx cÖwZôv#bi mwnZ thvMv#hvm `vcb Kiv I mn#hvwMZv Kiv;
- (Y) KvDwÝ#ji Kvh©vejx mæcv`#bi cÖ#qvR#b, miKv#ii c~e©vby#gv`bµ#g †`kx I we#`kx th †Kvb cÖwZôv#bi mwnZ Pzw³ mæcv`b Kiv;
- (Z) KgwcdUvi msµvš— †Kvb we#kl KZ©e` cvj#bi Rb` miKvi KZ,,©K Avw`ó nB#j Dnv cvjb Kiv;
- (_) KgwcdUvi I Z_` c^ahyw³i gvb I †`cwmwd#Kkkm wba©viY Kiv;
- (^) Dcwi-D³ Kvh©vejx mæcv`#bi Rb` cÖ#qvRbxq th †Kvb c`#ŋc MÖnb Kiv|

7| Kvh©wbe©vnx cwil`

- (1) KvDwÝ#ji GKwU Kvh©wbe©vnx cwil` _vwK#e, hvnv GKrb †Pqvig`vb I Ab~b` `yB Rb m`m` mgš^#q MwVZ nB#e|
- (2) Kvh©wbe©vnx cwil#`i †Pqvig`vb I Ab`vb` m`m`MY miKvi KZ©,,K wbhy³ nB#eb Ges Zvvnv#`i PvKzixi †gqv` I kZ©vejx miKvi KZ©,,K wba©vwiZ nB#e|
- (3) Kvh©wbe©vnx cwil#`i †Pqvig`vb Kvh©wbe©vnx †Pqvig`vb ewjqv AwfwnZ nB#eb Ges KvDwÝ#ji cÖavb wbe©vnx Kg©KZ©v wnmv#e Kvh© Kwi#eb|
- (4) Kvh©wbe©vnx cwil` KvDwÝ#jK Dnvi Kvh©vejx myPvi“if#c mæcv`#bi Rb` civgk© I mnvqZv cÖ`vb Kwi#e, KvDwÝ#ji hveZxq wm×vš— ev`—evq#bi Rb` `vqx _vwK#e Ges KvDwÝj KZ©,,K Awc©Z mKj ŋlgZv cÖ#qvM I `vwqZ; cvjb Kwi#e|
- (5) Kvh©wbev©nx †Pqvig`v#bi c` k~b` nB#j wKsev Abycw`wZ, Amy`Zv ev Ab` †Kvb Kvi#b wZwb Zvnvi `vwqZ; cvj#b Amg_© nB#j, †ŋŋgZ k~b`c#` wbhy³ bZzb Kvh©wbev©nx †Pqvig`vb Kvh©fvi MÖnb bv Kiv ch©š— wKsev Kvh©wbev©nx †Pqvig`vb cybivq `^xq `vwqZ; cvj#b mg_© bv nlqv ch©š— miKvi KZ©,,K g#bvbz Kvh©wbev©nx cwil#`i †Kvb m`m` Kvh©wbev©nx †Pqvig`vbif#c Kvh© Kwi#eb|

8| mfv

- (1) GB avivi Ab`vb` weavbvejx mv†c†¶, KvDwÝj Dnvi wb†Ri Ges Kvh©wbev©nx cwil†`i mfvi Kvh©cxwZ wba©viY Kwi†Z cvwi†e|
- (2) KvDwÝ†ji mfv, Dnvi †Pqvig`v†bi mæšwZµ†g, Dnvi mwPe KZ©„K Avn~Z nB†e Ges †Pqvig`vb KZ©„K wba©vwiZ `vb I mg†q AbywôZ nB†e|
- (3) KvDwÝ†ji mfvq mfvcwZZ; Kwi†eb Dnvi †Pqvig`vb ev Zvnvi Abycw`wZ†Z, Dnvi fvBm-†Pqvig`vb, Ges Zvnv†`i Df†qi Abycw`wZ†Z, mfvq Dcw`Z m`m`MY KZ©„K Zvnv†`i ga` nB†Z g†bbxZ †Kvb m`m`|
- (4) Kvh©wbev©nx cwil†`i mKj mfv Kvh©wbev©nx †Pqvig`v†bi wb†`©†k Avn~Z Ges ZrKZ©„K wba©vwiZ `vb I mg†q AbywôZ nB†e|
- (5) Kvh©wbev©nx cwil†`i mfvq mfvcwZZ; Kwi†eb Kvh©wbev©nx †Pqvig`vb Ges Zvnvi Abycw`wZ†Z, ZrKZ©„K wb†`©wkZ Dnvi †Kvb m`m`|
- (6) iaygv† †Kvb m`m` c†` k~b`Zv ev KvDwÝj MV†b Í“wU _vKvi Kvi†b KvDwÝ†ji †Kvb Kvh© ev Kvh©aviv A%œea nB†e bv Ges Zrmæc†K© †Kvb cÖkœel Dìvcb Kiv hvB†e bv|

9| KvDwÝ†ji Znwej

- (1) KvDwÝ†ji GKwU Znwej _vwK†e Ges Dnv†Z miKv†ii Aby`vb, Ab` †Kvb Drm nB†Z cÖvß `vb ev Aby`vb Ges KvDwÝj KZ...©K cÖvß Ab` th †Kvb A_© Rgv nB†e|
- (2) GB Znwej KvDwÝ†ji bv†g, ZrKZ...©K Aby†gvw`Z †Kvb Zdwmwj e`vs†K Rgv ivLv nB†e Ges wewa Øviv wba©vwiZ cxwZ†Z Znwej nB†Z A_© DVv†bv hvB†e|
- (3) GB Znwej nB†Z KvDwÝ†ji cÖ†qvRbxq e`q wbe©vn Kiv nB†e, Z†e KvDwÝj cÖweavb Øviv wba©vwiZ cxwZ†Z GB Znwe†ji wKQy Ask miKvi KZ©„K Aby†gvw`Z †Kvb Lv†Z wewb†qvM Kwi†Z cvwi†e|

10| FY MÖn†bi ¶gZv

KvDwÝj Dnvi Kvh©vejx mæcv`†bi cÖ†qvR†b †Kvb Zdwmwj e`vsK nB†Z FY MÖnb Kwi†Z cvwi†e|

11| †Kvæcvbx MVb

KvDwÝj Dnvi Kvh©vejx mæcv`†bi cÖ†qvR†b KgwcdUvi wkí I Z_` cÖhyw³ mæcwK©Z e`emvq-evwb†R`i cÖmviK†í †Kvb †Kvæcvbx MVb Kwi†Z ev MV†b mnvqZv Kwi†Z cvwi†e|

12| KwgwU

KvDwÝj Dnvi `vwqZ; cvj†b Dnv†K mnvqZv cÖ`v†bi Rb` GK ev GKvwaK KwgwU wb†qvM Kwi†Z cvwi†e|

13| Z_` msMÖn

KvDwÝj Dnvi Kvh©vejx mæcv`†bi cÖ†qvR†b wewfbœ gš;bvjq, wefvM, e`w³ Ges cÖwZôvb nB†Z Ges KgwcdUvi I Z_` cÖhyw³i ms†M mswkó wewfbœ e`w³i wbKU nB†Z KgwcdUvi I Z_` cÖhyw³ mæcwK©Z Z_` msMÖn Kwi†Z cvwi†e Ges GB e`vcv†i Zvnv†`i mnvqZv Pvwn†Z cvwi†e|

14| cÖ†ek I cwi`k©b

(1) KvDwÝþji Kvh©vejx mæcv`þbi cÖþqvRþb Kvh©wbev©nx †Pqvig`vþbi wbKU nBþZ GZ`yþþk` ¶gZvcÖvß KvDwÝþji †Kvb Kg©KZ©v Ab~b` evnvËi N>Uvi †bvWUk cÖ`vb Kwivq th `vb, Nievox ev AsMþb †Kvb KgwcDUvi ev Z` cÖhyw³ `vwcZ nBqvþQ †mB `vb, Nievox ev AsMþb w`þbi tejqv cÖtek KwifZ, Dnv cwi`k©b KwifZ Ges D³ KgwcDUvi ev Z` cÖhyw³ mæcþK© Zvnvi weþePbvq cÖþqvRbxq Z` msMÖn KwifZ cvwiþeb|

(2) hw` †Kvb e`w³ hyw³msMZ KviY Qvov D³ Kg©KZ©vþK D³jfc cÖtek, cwi`k©b ev Z` msMÖþn evav cÖ`vb Kþib Zvnv nBþj, wZwb AbwaK GK nvRvi UvKv A_©`þÛ`Ûbxq nBþeb|

15| evþRU

KvDwÝj cÖwZ ermi miKvi KZ...©K wbw`©ó mgþqi gþa` cieZ©x A_© ermþi evwl©K evþRU weeiYx miKvþi wbKU †ck Kwifþe Ges DnvþZ D³ A_© ermþi miKvþi wbKU nBþZ KvDwÝþji wK cwigvb Aþ_©i cÖþqvRb Dnvi DþjL _vwKþe|

16| wnmve i¶b I wbix¶v

(1) KvDwÝj h_vh_fvþe Dnvi wnmve i¶v Kwifþe Ges wnmvþei evwl©K weeiYx cÖ`—zZ Kwifþe|

(2) evsjvþ`þki gnv-wnmve wbix¶K I wbqš;K, AZtci gnv-wnmve wbix¶K bvþg AwfwnZ, cÖwZ ermi KvDwÝþji wnmve wbix¶v Kwifþeb Ges wbix¶v wiþcvþU©i GKwU Kwivq Abywjwc miKvi I KvDwÝþji wbKU †ck Kwifþeb|

(3) Dc-aviv (2) †gvZvþeK wnmve wbix¶vi Dþþk` gnv-wnmve wbix¶K wksev Zvnvi wbKU nBþZ GZ`yþþk` ¶gZvcÖvß †Kvb e`w³ KvDwÝþji mKj þiKW©, `wjj-`—vþeR, bM` ev e`vsþK MwPQZ A_©, RvgvbZ, fvÛvi Ges Ab`wea mæcwË cix¶v Kwivq †wLþZ cvwiþeb Ges KvDwÝþji †Kvb m`m`, Kvh©wbe©vnx †Pqvig`vb, Kvh©wbe©vnx cwilþ`i †Kvb m`m` ev KvDwÝþji th †Kvb Kg©KZ©v ev Kg©PvixþK wRÁvmvev` KwifZ cvwiþeb|

17| KvDwÝþji Kg©KZ©v I Kg©Pvix

KvDwÝþji Kvh©vejx myôzfvþe mæcv`þbi Dþþk` KvDwÝj cÖþqvRbxq msL`K Kg©KZ©v, civgk©`vZv, Dcþ`óv I Ab`vb` Kg©Pvix wbþqvM KwifZ cvwiþe Ges Zvnvþ`i PvKzixi kZ©vejx cÖweavb Øviv wba©vwiZ nBþe|

18| cÖwZþe`b

(1) cÖwZ ermi 30þk Ryþbi gþa` KvDwÝj ZrKZ©„K c~e©eZ©x ermþi mæcvw`Z Kvh©vejxq LwZqv-mæ^wjZ GKwU cÖwZþe`b miKvþi wbKU †ck Kwifþe|

(2) miKvi cÖþqvRbgZ KvDwÝþji wbKU nBþZ th †Kvb mgq KvDwÝþji th †Kvb welþqi Dci cÖwZþe`b Ges weeiYx Avnevb KwifZ cvwiþe Ges KvDwÝj Dnv miKvþi wbKU mieivn KwifZ eva` _vwKþe|

19| `vqgyw³

GB AvBb, †Kvb weavb ev cÖweavþbi Aaxb mij wek|vþm K...Z †Kvb KvþRi dþj †Kvb e`w³ ¶lwZMÖ— nBþj ev Zvnvi ¶lwZMÖ— nBevi mæcvebv _vwKþj Z³/4b` KvDwÝþji †Kvb m`m`, Kvh©wbe©vnx †Pqvig`vb, Kvh©wbe©vnx cwilþ`i †Kvb m`m` ev KvDwÝþji †Kvb Kg©KZ©v ev Kg©Pvixi weifþx †Kvb †lqvbx ev tdŠR`vix gvgjv ev Ab` †Kvb AvBbMZ Kvh©aviv `vþqi Kiv hvBþe bv|

20| RbþmeK

KvDwÝþji m`m`MY, Kvh©wbe©vnx †Pqvig`vb, Kvh©wbe©vnx cwilþ`i m`m`MY Ges KvDwÝþji Kg©KZ©v I Kg©PvixMY Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) Gi section 21G “public servant” (RbþmeK) K_vwU th Aþ_© e`eüZ nBqvþQ tmB Aþ_© “public servant” (RbþmeK) ewjqv Mb` nBþeb|

21| iwnZKiY I tndvRZ

(1) ms`vcb gšžbvjþqi wiRywjDkb bs GgB/Gbwmwm-013/87-84, ZvwiL 26tk gvN, 1394/ 10B tde^a“qvix, 1988 AZtci D³ wiRywjDkb ewjqv DwjwLZ, GZØviv iwnZ Kiv nBj|

(2) D³ifc iwnZ nBevi msþM msþM-

(K) D³ wiRywjDkb Øviv cÖwZwôZ RvZxq KgwcDUvi tevW© (National Computer Board), AZtci wejyß tevW© ewjqv DwjwLZ, wejyß nBþe;

(L) wejyß tevþW©i mKj mæc`, AwaKvi, ¶lgZv, KZ...©Z; I myweavw` Ges `vei I A`vei mKj mæcwË, bM` I e`vsþK MwPQZ A_© Ges Ab`vb` mKj `vex I AwaKvi KvDwÝþj n`—vš—wiZ nBþe Ges KvDwÝþj Dnvi AwaKvix nBþe;

(M) wejyß tevþW©i th mKj FY, `vq I `vwqZ; wQj Zvnn KvDwÝþji FY, `vq I `vwqZ; nBþe;

(N) wejyß tevW© KZ...©K ev Dnvi wei“þxK...Z th mKj gvgjv-tgvKİgv Pvjy wQj, tmB mKj gvgjv-tgvKİgv KvDwÝþj KZ...©K A_ev KvDwÝþji wei“þx `vþqiK... Z ewjqv Mb` nBþe;

(O) †Kvb Pzw³, `wjj ev PvKzixi kþZ© hnnvB_vKzK bv †Kb, wejyß tevþW©i cwiPvjK Ges mKj Kg©KZ©v I Kg©Pvix KvDwÝþj e`jx nBþeb Ges Zvnniv Dnvi cwiPvjK, Kg©KZ©v I Kg©Pvix ewjqv Mb` nBþeb Ges Zvnniv D³ifc e`jxi c~þe© th kþZ© PvKzixþZ wbþqvwrZ wQþjb, KvDwÝþj KZ©„K cwiewZ©Z bv nlqv ch©š —, tmB GKB kþZ© KvDwÝþji PvKzixþZ wbþqvwrZ_vwKþeb:

Zþe kZ©_vþK th, cwiPvjK ev †Kvb Kg©KZ©v ev Kg©Pvix, GB cÖeZ©þbi wZb gvþmi gþa`, KvDwÝþji PvKzixþZ bv_vwKevi BPQv e³ KwiþZ cvwiþeb|

22| wewa cÖbqþbi ¶lgZv

GB AvBþbi Dþĭk` c~iYKþi miKvi, miKvix †MþRþU cÖÁvcb Øviv, wewa cÖYqb KwiþZ cvwiþeb|

23| cÖweavb cÖbqþbi ¶lgZv

GB AvBþbi Dþĭk` c~iYKþi KvDwÝþj, miKvþii c~e©vbyþgv`bþtg Ges miKvix †MþRþU cÖÁvcb Øviv GB AvBb ev †Kvb wewai mwnZ AmvgÄm`c~Y© bþn GBi“c cÖweavb cÖYqb KwiþZ cvwiþeb|

24| iwnZKiY I tndvRZ

(1) evsjvþ`k KgwcDUvi KvDwÝþj Aa`vþ`k, 1989 (Aa`vþ`k bs 25, 1989) GZØviv iwnZ Kiv nþjv|

(2) Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb iwnZKiY mþË;I D³ Aa`vþ`þki AaxbK...Z mKj KvR Kg© ev M„nxZ e`e`v GB AvBþbi AaxbK...Z ev M„nxZ nBqvþQ ewjqv Mb` nBþeb|

h;wm;cn L«çò Nhoë; L;Eç^{3/4}pm Bce,1996 (Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council Act, 1996)

Act No. VII of 1996
(17th August 1996)

®kqa¥ h;wm;cn L«çò NhoZ; L;Eç^{3/4}pm pwœ²;ç¹ Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council Order, 1973 (P.O No. 32 of 1973) lçqa Lçlu; pwn;çda BL;l Eqi fæexfËZue Ll; pjfQfe J fËu;Seçu; ®pqa¥ Haà;li çejAl²f Bce Ll; qCmz

1z pwçrc çnle;j J fËhaÑe

- (1) HC Bce h;wm;cn L«çò Nhoë; L;Eç^{3/4}pm Bce, 1996 e;j Açiçqa qCh z
(2) Cqi 1m; Bo;t, 1403 ®j;a;hL 15C Sæe, 1996 a;çlM hmhv qCu;R hçmu; NZÉ qChz

2z pw'ç

çhou h; fËpwNI fçlfçqç ®L;e çLRæ e; b;çLm HC Bce -

(L) "CeçøçVEV' AbÑ agçpm EçðçMa ®L;e CeçøçVEV;

(M) "LjÑQ;ilf' AbÑ L;Eç^{3/4}pml ®L;e LjÑQ;ilf Hhw L;Eç^{3/4}pml ®L;e LjÑLaÑ;j HC pw'çil A;ç¹iÑš² qChe;

(N) "L;Eç^{3/4}pm' AbÑ d;li 3 HI Adfe fËçaçùa h;wm;cn L«çò NhoZ; L;Eç^{3/4}pm;

(O) "®L;-®Qu;ljÉ;e' AbÑ NiçZÑw hçXI ®L;-®Qu;ljÉ;e;

(P) "L«çò' hçma çejÀhçZÑa L;kÑ;hmç A;ç¹iÑš² qCh, kb;-

(A) gmjçmpq pLm fËL;l Eçác, gpm Evf;ce, Eš² gpm-®a;mi, pwlrre Hhw Eq;çl fË;çñL fËçœ²;LIZ J hËhq;il Hhw avpwœ²;ç¹ L;kÑ;hmç;

(A) heS pçfc Eæue, pwlrZ J avpwœ²;ç¹ L;kÑ;hmç;

(C) fô f;me, fËSee,fô pçfc Eæue Hhw avpwœ²;ç¹ L;kÑ;hmç;

(D) jvpÉ, nš² ®M;mkæš² SmS fË;Zç (Crustaceans) Hhw plL;l LaÑ^aL plL;lç ®NSV fË'ife à;li, jexóÉ-M;icÉ çq;çh ®O;çoa AeÉ ®L;e SmS fË;Zçl Q;io, fËSee, Eæue Hhw avpwœ²;ç¹ L;kÑ;hmç ;

(Q) "NiçZÑw hçX' AbÑ d;li 5(1) Aexçil NçWa NiçZÑw hçX;

(R) "®Qu;ljÉ;e' AbÑ NiçZÑw hçXI ®Qu;ljÉ;e;

(S) "agçpm' AbÑ HC Bcel ®L;e agçpm;

(T) "çehÑ;qç ®Qu;ljÉ;e' AbÑ d;li 12 HI Adfe çekæš² ®Qu;ljÉ;e;

(U) "çehÑ;qç fçloc' AbÑ d;li 10 Aexçil NçWa çehÑ;qç fçloc;

(V) "fËçhd;e' AbÑ d;li 22 HI Adfe fËZçfa fËçhd;e;

(W) "çhçd' AbÑ d;li 21 HI Adfe fËZçfa çhçd;

(X) "pçQh;mu' AbÑ d;li 13(1) H EçðçMa pçQh;mu;

(Y) "pcpÉ-fçlQ;imL' AbÑ d;li 13(2) H EçðçMa pcpÉ-fçlQ;imL;

(Z) "pqk;Nç pwnWe' AbÑ Hje ®L;e pwnWe h; pwØÛ; k;ç; HC Bcel EÿnÉ fçlZLÖf HLçV pqk;Nç pwnWelç L;Eç^{3/4}pm LaÑ^aL üçL«a;

(a) "çpøj' AbÑ L«çò NhoZ; Hhw avpwçnÔø L;kÑœ²çl EÿnÉ, L;Eç^{3/4}pm Hhw Ce çøçVEVpjçql pçççma lç z

3z L;Eç^{3/4}pm fËçaçù;

- (1) HC Bce hmhv qCh;l pwN pwN h;wm;cn L«çò NhoZ; L;Eç^{3/4}pm e;j HLçV L;Eç^{3/4}pm fËçaçùa qCh z

(2) L_iEç^{3/4}pm HLçV pwçhçdhÛ pwØÛ; qCh Hhw Cqil ØÛ;u£ d_il_ih_içqLa_i J HLçV p_id_ilZ p£mj_iq_i b_içLh Hhw HC BCEL çhd_ie_ihm£ p_ifr, Cqil ØÛ;hl J AUÛ;hl Eiu fËL_il pÇfçš ASÑe Ll_il, AçdL_il l_iM_il Hhw qÛ²_iç²_i Ll_il rja_i b_içLh; Hhw L_iEç^{3/4}pml e_ij Eqil fr h_i çhl_iÛ j_im_i ç_iul Ll_i k_iCh z

(3) L_iEç^{3/4}pml fËd_ie L_ikÑ_imu Y_iL_iu b_içLh Hhw Cq_i fËu_iSeh_id, pL_ill fæhÑ_ieæ_i-j_iceæ²_j h_iwm_icnl ®k ®L_ie ØÛ_ie n_iM_i L_ikÑ_imu ØÛ_ife Lçla f_içlh z

4z fçIQ_ime_i J fËn_ipe

(1) L_iEç^{3/4}pml HLçV çehÑ_iq£ fçloc b_içLh Hhw Ef-d_il_i; (2) Hl çhd_ie p_ifr L_iE ç^{3/4}pml fçIQ_ime_i J fËn_ipe Eš² fçloc_i Efl eËÛ¹ b_içLh, Hhw L_iEç^{3/4}pm ®k pLm rja_i fËu_iN J L_ikÑ_i pÇf_ice Lçla f_içlh çehÑ_iq£ fçloc_i ®pC pLm rja_i fËu_iN J L_ikÑ_i pÇf_ice Lçla f_içlh z

(2) çehÑ_iq£ fçloc Eqil rja_i fËu_iN Hhw L_ikÑ_ihm£ pÇf_icel ®rœ NiçZÑw hçXl çeLV ç_iu£ b_içLh Hhw NiçZÑw hçX LaÑ^aL pju pju fËçš çecÑ_ine_i, Bcn J çecÑ_i Næp_ile Lçlh z

5z NiçZÑw hçX J Eqil NWe

(1) L_iEç^{3/4}pml HLçV NiçZwÑ hçX b_içLh, k_iq_i çejÀhçZÑa pcpÉ pjeÄu NçWa qCh, kb_i-

(L) L«çò çhouL jÇœe_imu h_i çhi_iNl ç_içuaÄ çeu_içSa jÇœ£ fc_içdL_ihm çkçe Ni çZÑw hçXl ®Qu_iljÉej qChe;

(M) jvp J föpÇfc çhouL jÇœe_imu Hhw fçlhn J he jÇœZ_imu h_i çhi_iNl ç_içuaÄ çeu_içSa jÇœ£ fc_içdL_ihm çkçe NiçZÑw hçXl ®L_i-®Qu_iljÉ_iej qChe;

(N) S_ia£u pwpcl ØffL_il LaÑ^aL je_ie£a çæCSe pwpç-pcpÉ;

(O) çehÑ_iq£ ®Qu_iljÉ_ie, fc_içdL_ihm;

(P) fçlLÖfe_i Lçjnel L«çò çhouL pcpÉ, fc_içL_ihm;

(Q) L«çò, jvpÉ J föpÇfc, h_içZSÉ Hhw fçlhn J hZ çhouL jÇœZ_imu h_i çhi_iNp_içq_il pçQhNZ, fc_içdL_ihm;

(R) h_iwm_icn L«çò çhnÄçhcÉ_imul i_iCp-®Qu_iljÉ_ie, fc_içdL_ihm;

(S) ®lfl, CeçøçVEV Ah ®f_iøNË_iSæuV ø_içXS Ce HçNËL_imQ_il (Cfp_i), fc_içdL_ihm;

(T) AbÑ jÇœZ_imul AbÑ çhi_iN Hhw pwØq_ife çhouL jÇœZ_imu h_i çhi_iN LaÑ^aL je_ie£a kæNË-pçQhl çeQ eqe Hl_if fc_ikÑ_ic_ipçfæ HLSe Lçlu_i LjÑLaÑ_i;

(U) L«çò pÇfËp_ilZ, fçlhn, fnæpÇfc, he J jvpÉ Açdcçl p_içq_il fËd_ieNZ, fc_içdL_ihm;

(V) ®Qu_iljÉ_ie LaÑ^aL je_ie£a HCl_if çaeSe çh_i'e£ k_iq_il_i L_iEç^{3/4}pm Abh_i ®L_ie Ce çøçVEV LjÑla eqe Hhw M_icÉnpÉ, AbÑLI£ gpm, jvpÉ Q_io, fö f_ime, fö çQçLvp_i, he, fçlhn, fË_iL«çal pÇfc çhouL çh_i'e, p_ijS çhouL çh_i'e (Social Science) Abh_i pw çnÔø Afl ®L_ie çh_i'jel ®rœ fËçbakn_i NhoLl_if ü£L«a z

(W) ®Qu_iljÉ_ie LaÑ^aL je_ie£a HLSe BcnÑ L«oL, L«oL p_ijNË£l hÉhp_iu£ pÇfËç_iul HLSe fËçaçeçd Hhw L«çò NhoZ_i; h_i L«çò Eæuel pçqa Sçsa ®L_ie ®hpl_il£ pwØÛ; (He çS J) Hl HLSe fËçaçeçdz

hÉ_iM_i - çg_i (L) J (Q) ®a EçðçMa L«çò çhouL jÇœZ_imu h_i çhi_iN,

çg_i (P) ®a EçðçMa L«çò çhouL pcpÉ Hhw

çg_i (T) ®a EçðçMa L«çò pÇfËp_ilZ Açdcçl hçma kb_iæ²_j pL_il LaÑ^aL çedÑ_içla jÇœZ_imu h_i çhi_iN, pcpÉ Hhw AçdcçlL hæT_iCh z

(2) NičZÑw hčXI NWe œ|çV lçqu;R h; Eqia ®L;e öeÉa; lçqu;R ödæj;œ HC L;I-Z NičZÑw hčXI ®L;e L;kÑ h; L;kÑd;il; ®hBCe£ qChe; h; avpçfLÑ ®L;e fĚnÀ E>|fe Ll; k;Che; z

6z pcpÉ fcl ®ju;c

(1) d;il; 7 Hl çhd;ie p;ifr d;il; 5(1) Hl cg; (N), (U) Hhw (V) Hl Ad£e je;e£a ®L;e hĚçš²l pcpÉfcl ®ju;c qCh X~š² fc a;qil je;euel a;çlMI flha£Ñ çae hvplz
(2) Ef-d;il; (1) H EçðçMa ®k ®L;e je;e£a pcpÉ ®Qu;ljÉ;el EŸnÉ ü;rlkæš² foek;N ü£u fc aÉ;N Lçla f;çlhe z

7z pcpÉfcl Ahp;e

(1) NičZÑw hčXI ®L;e pcpÉl pcpÉfcl Ahp;e qCh kçc -
(L) d;il; 5(1)(N) Hl Ad£e je;e£a ®L;e pwpc-ppÉl ®rœ a;qil Bpe pwçhd;iel 67 AæµRc Aæp;il öeÉ qu, Abh;
(M) d;il; 5(1) Hl cg; (N) h; (U) h; (V) Hl Ad£e ®L;e je;e£a pcpÉl ®rœ -
(A) a;qil pcpÉfcl ®ju;c d;il; 6(1) Aæp;il Eš£ZÑ qu;
(B) çaçe d;il; 6(2) Aæp;Z ü£u fc aÉ;N Lle; Abh;
(C) çaçe ®Qu;ljÉ;el Aæjça hĚçalL NičZÑw hčXI fl fl çaeçV pi;u AæfçØÛa b;I-Le; Abh;
(N) Efl cg; (M) ®a EçðçMa je;e£a pcpÉNZ hĚa£a AeÉ ®L;e pcpÉl ®rœ çaçe ®k fc Açdçùa b;L;l L;lZ NičZÑw hčXI pcpÉ qe ®pC fc Açdçùa e; b;ILe; Abh;
(O) çaçe jªaŸÉhlZ Lle; Abh;
(P) çaçe ®L;e HMçau;lpçfæ Bc;ma LaÑªL j;eçpL çhL;INËÛ¹ hçmu; ®O;çoa qe; Abh;
(Q) ®ççmu; ®O;çoa qCh;il fl çaçe ç;u qCa AhÉ;qç a m;I e; Lçlu; b;ILe; Abh;
(R) çae ®~eçal ØMmeSçea ®g±Sc;l£ Af;l;dl ç;u ®ç;io£ p;hÉÛ¹ qCu; AešeÉ çae j;ip L;l;çä h; AææÉ fy;Q q;S;il V;l; AbÑ çä ççaa qe; Hhw HCl;f ççaa hĚçš² jæçš²m;I h; ®rœja AbÑ çä fçln;dl fl ççC hvpl L;I m Açah;çqa e; qCu; b;çLm pcpÉ qCh;il ®k;NÉ qChe e; z

8z L;Eç¾pml EŸnÉ J L;kÑ;hm£

(1) L;Eç¾pml pcpÉ qCh S;ia£u fĚu;Sel fĚç a mrÉ l;çMu; CeçøçVEVp;šq Hhw ®k;NÉ pwNWep;šq;l j;idÉj L«ço çhouL çh'ie NhoZ;I, fçIQ;me;I, p;jeÄu, fçlh£rZ (Monitoring) Hhw Eæue Ll;
(2) Ef-d;il; (1) H hçZÑa EŸnÉ ASÑel mrÉ L;Eç¾pm çejÀhçZÑa L;kÑ;hm£ pçf;ice Lçlh, kb;I-
(L) L«ço pçfçLÑa S;ia£u e£çaj;m;il ç;çša NhoZ;I çhou;hm£ Hhw Eq;cl ANĚ;çdL;l çedÑ;lZ;
(M) L«ço ®rœ fĚu;Se£u HCl;f NhoZ;I fçlLòfe; fĚZue Ll;I, k;q; CeçøçVEVp;šq LaÑªL fçIQ;çma NhoZ;I L;kÑæ²jl ççL çecÑnL qCh;
(N) L«ço ®rœ çhcÉj;e p;jeÉ; J pñ;he; Hhw L«ço NhoZ;I ®rœ çhcn£ p;qu;a;I hĚhq;il pçfLÑ pL;l;I fl;jnÑ fĚç;e Ll;I;
(O) fĚaÉL CeçøçVEVI çeSü aqçhmç;çšL NhoZ;I fĚÛ¹;h Hhw Eq;il h;Û¹h;ue L;kÑæ²jl h;SV, Eš² CeçøçVEVI ®h;XÑ Ah jÉ;eSj¾VI çelV EfÛÛ;fel fšhÑ, fl£r; Hhw jšmÉ;ueæ²j avpçfLÑ fĚu;Se£u pæf;çln Ll;I;

- (P) Qʷçš² çiqša hi AeÉ ®Ljeih Ljeç³⁄₄pm LaÑªL ®Lje CeçøçVEVL hi pqk;N£ pwNWeL fĒčš pqiua;u hi Û¹h;ue Lli qCh HClif Nho; fĒÛ¹;h Hhw Eqil hi Û¹h;ue LjkÑœ²jl hi SV fleri, jšmÉ;ue Hhw Aexjice Lli;
- (Q) NhoZ;il jje çeçÕQa Lli EŸnÉ -
- (A) fĒçaçV CeçøçVEVI Nªqfa LjkÑœ²j Hhw Qmj;e LjkÑ;hm£l ANĒNça fçlh£rZ Lli;
- (B) fy;Q hvpl Az¹l Az¹l fĒçaçV CeçøçVEVI Nªqfa LjkÑœ²j J pçf;çca LjkÑ;hm£ Eš² CeçøçVEV hçqinªa HLçV çhno' fĒjem à;li fælf£rZ (Review) HI hĒhØqi Lli;
- (C) fĒçaçV CeçøçVEVI Nªqfa LjkÑœ²j Hhw pçf;çca LjkÑ;hm£ HLçV AiÉ;¹l£Z çhno' fĒjem à;li pju pju fælf£rZl hĒhØqi Lli;
- (R) exae NhoZ; fĒçaù;e, NhoZ; ®L³⁄₄cÐ, NhoZ; Øqm, SijÑ fÔ;Sj (germ-plasm), E çác fĒhaÑe ®L³⁄₄cÐ (plant introduction centre) fĒçaù; J fçIQ;me; Lli Hhw I ...çml fĒçaù;u hi AeÉ ®Lje pwØqiL pqiua; Lli;
- (S) çpøjl kççš²pwNa J hi Û¹hpçja l;f ®cjuil EŸnÉ, çpøjiçš² CeçøçVEV Hhw Eqi-cl AdfeÛÛ NhoZ;Øqm hi NhoZ; ®L³⁄₄cĒĒĒĒĒĒ, NhoZ;N;il, miChĒl£, abÉ ®L³⁄₄cÐ, k;çœOl, qilhiçlu;j, SijÑ fÔ;Sj Hhw Eçác fĒhaÑe ®L³⁄₄cÐ Hhw AeÉ;eÉ Øqi;fe;il pwMÉ;il, AhØqi;e J LjkÑ fçlçd çedÑ;ilZ, fçlhaÑe hi fçlhdÑe pçfLÑ plLiL hi ®rœja pwçnØø CeçøçVEVL flijnÑ fĒc;e Lli;
- (T) L«ço ®rœ fĒkççš² qÛ¹;ç¹l fĒçœ²u; fçlh£rZ Lli, Hhw CeçøçVEV J pqk;N£ pwNWepjşql NhoZ;im; gm;gm J fĒkççš² fĒQ;il Hhw j;W fkÑ;u fĒu;N J hĒhq;il ®rœ Eáxa pj;É; çşl£LIZI SeÉ pju;fk;N£ fçf NĒqZ Lli hi ®rœja pwçnØø LaÑªfrL flijnÑ fĒc;e Lli;
- (U) HC Bcel çhd;e;hm£ p;fr, Ljeç³⁄₄pml LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;ilçcl Q;Lçl£l naÑ;hm£ çedÑ;ilZ Lli;
- (V) Ljeç³⁄₄pm, CeçøçVEVpjşq Hhw ®rœja pqk;N£ pwNWepjşql LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;il£NZL L«ço Nho; J fĒkççš² ®rœ EµQal çnr; J fĒçnrZ çel SeÉ fĒu;Seçu hĒhØqi Lli;
- (W) plLi£ eççal Bja;u Sjaçu J Bç¹SÑ;çal pçjme, LjÑni;mi J ®pçje;il Ljeç³⁄₄pm J CeçøçVEVpjşql fĒçaçeçdaÅl fĒu;Seçu; çedÑ;ilZ Hhw avpwçnØø fĒu;Seçu hĒhØqi NĒqZ Lli;
- (X) L«ço ®rœ hi;wm;cnl SeÉ LjkÑLI Hhw Efk;çNa;pçfæ Eá;he J pl"j;çcl â;la fleri, Açik;Se J hĒhq;il çeçÕQa Lli EŸnÉ Bç¹SÑ;çal L«ço NhoZ; pwNWejşq J AeÉ;eÉ ®cnl L«ço NhoZ; pwNWepjşql pçqa pwk;N lri Lli;
- (Y) CeçøçVEV Hhw ®rœja pqk;N£ pwNWepjşq LaÑªL Nªqfa NhoZ; fĒLØf J LjkÑœ²jl pçf;çç;şl jšmÉ;ue Lli Hhw EqiçcNL fĒ|k;Seçu flijnÑ fĒc;e Lli;
- (Z) Eçl-Eš² LjkÑ;hm£ Hhw HC Bcel Adfe AeÉ;eÉ çhd;el EŸnÉ fşIZLØf fĒ-u;Seçu J BexowçNL LjkÑ;hm£ pçf;çce Lli z

9z NiçZÑw hçXI pi;

- (1) fĒça hvpl Az¹ax Q;ilh;il NiçZÑw hçXI pi; Aexçàa qCh z
- (2) HC di;il çhd;e;hm£ p;fr, NiçZÑw hçX Eqil pi;il LjkÑ-fÛça çedÑ;ilZ Lçla fçl-h z
- (3) NiçZÑw hçXI pi;, ®Qu;ljÉ;e Abhi ay;qi;il Aexçøçqçaa ®Lj-®Qu;ljÉ;e HI pçj çaç²j, pçQhl ü;rçla çmçMa ®e;çVn à;li; Býa qCh; Hhw pi; Aexù;el a;çIM qCa Ljfr ®Q±Ÿ çce fşhÑ, pi;il a;çIM, pju, Øqi;e J Bm;QÉ çhoupşQ£ EöM Lçlu; Hhw fĒu;Sehid pwçnØø LjNSfœ pwkçš² Lçlu; Eš² ®e;çVn S;il£ Lçla qChz

(4) NičZŇw hčXI pi;u ®Qu;ljÉ;e, Hhw a;qi; AexfčØqčaa ®L; - ®Qu;ljÉ;e, Hhw ay;qi; pLml AexfčØqčaa pi;u EfčØqa pcpÉNZ LaŇ^aL ay;qi;cl jdÉ qCa je;eĚa ®L;e pcpÉ pi;fčaaĀ Lčlhez

(5) NičZŇw hčXI pi;l ®L;lj;l SeÉ phŇj;V pcpÉ pwMÉ; Ljfr HL a«aĚu;wn pcpÉl EfčØqčaa fĚu;Se qChz

(6) pi;u EfčØqa fĚaÉL pcpÉl HLčV Lčlu; ®i;V b;čLh Hhw pwMÉ;NčlØ ®i;VI č; čša pi;l čpŮi;ġ¹ N^aqĚa qCh ah fĚčš² ®i;VI pja;l ®rœ pi;fčaaĀL;lĚ pcpÉ HLčV čaaĚu h; čeZŇ;uL ®i;V fĚč;e Lčla f;člhez

(7) NičZŇw hčX Eq;l pi;l ®L;e Bm;QÉ čhou čhno Ahc;e l;čMa prj HCl;f ®k ®L;e hÉčš²L BjČœZ Lčla f;člh, Hhw Eš² hÉčš² Bm;Qe;u Awn NĚqZ Lčla f;čl-he, ah a;qi; ®L;e ®i;V;čdL;l b;čLhez

10z čehŇ;qĚ fčloc

(L) L;Eč^{3/4}pml HLčV čehŇ;qĚ fčloc b;čLh, k;qi; čejĀl;f pcpÉ-pjeĀu NčWa qCh, kb; -

(M) pcpÉ-fčlQ;mlNZ, fc;čdL;lhm;

(N) CečøčVEVpjšql fĚd;e čehŇ;qĚENZ, ®k e;jC Ač;čqaa qEe e; ®Le, fc;čdL;lhmz

(2) d;l; 4 Hl čhd;e pi;fr, čehŇ;qĚ fčloc L;Eč^{3/4}pml pLm rja; fĚu;N J L;kŇ;hmĚ pČf;ice Lčlhz

(3) čehŇ;qĚ fčloc l NWe œ;lčV h; Eq;a ®L;e öeÉa; lčqu;R ödč;e HC L;lZ Eq;l ®L;e ®L;e L;kŇ h; L;kŇd;l; ®hBCeĚ qChe; h; avpČfLŇ ®L;e fĚnŎ E>ife Ll; k;Che; z

11z čehŇ;qĚ fčloc l pi;

(1) fĚča cčC j;p Aġ¹ HLh;l čehŇ;qĚ fčloc l pi; Aexčġa qChz

(2) HC d;l;l čhd;e;hmĚ pi;fr, čehŇ;qĚ fčloc Eq;l pLm L;kŇ fŮča čedŇ;le Lčla f;člhz

(3) čehŇ;qĚ fčloc l pi;u čehŇ;qĚ ®Qu;ljÉ;e, Hhw a;cl AexfčØqčaa pi;u EfčØqa pcpÉNZ LaŇ^aL a;qi;cl jdÉ qCa je;eĚa ®L;e pcpÉ pi;fčaaĀ Lčlhez

(4) čehŇ;qĚ fčloc l pi;l ®L;lj;l SeÉ Eq;l ®L;e pcpÉ pwMÉ;l HL a«aĚu;wn h; čeLVaj pwMÉl pcpÉl EfčØqčaa fĚu;Se qChz

(5) čehŇ;qĚ fčloc l pi;u EfčØqa fĚaÉL pcpÉl HLčV Lčlu; ®i;V b;čLh Hhw pwMÉ;NčlØ ®i;VI č;čša pi;l čpŮi;ġ¹ N^aqĚa qCh, ah ®i;VI pja;l ®rœ pi;fčaaĀL;lĚ hÉčš² HLčV čaaĚu h; čeZŇ;uL ®i;V b;čLh

(6) čehŇ;qĚ fčloc Eq;l pi;l Bm;QÉ čhou Ahc;e l;čMa prj HCl;f ®k ®L;e hÉčš²L BjČœZ Lčla f;člh Hhw Eš² hÉčš² Bm;Qe;u Awn NĚqZ Lčla f;čl-he, ah a;qi; ®L;e ®i;V;čdL;l b;čLhez

12z čehŇ;qĚ ®Qu;ljÉ;e

(1) L;Eč^{3/4}pml HLSe čehŇ;qĚ ®Qu;ljÉ;e b;čLhe, čkče pL;l LaŇ^aL čekčš² qChe Hhw k;qi; Q;lŷl;l naŇ;hmĚ pL;l LaŇ^aL čedŇ;čla qChz

(2) čehŇ;qĚ ®Qu;ljÉ;e L;Eč^{3/4}pml fĚd;e čehŇ;qĚ qChe, Hhw HC Bq~e, čhčd J fĚčhd;el čhd;e;hmĚ pi;fr čače a;qi; rja; fĚu;N J L;kŇ;hmĚ pČf;ice Lčlhez

13z pčQh;mu, pčQh, pcpÉ-fčlQ;ml J AeÉ;eÉ LjŇQ;lĚ

- (1) HC BCel Adfe LjEç^{3/4}pml rja; fEü;N J LjkÑ;hm£ pÇf;icel ®rœ NiçZÑw hçX Hhw çehÑ;q£ fçlocL pq;ua; Ll;l SeÉ LjEç^{3/4}pml HLçV pçQh;mu b;çLh, k;q; fE-u;Seü pwMÉL ECw H çhiš² b;çLh, Hhw HCl;f ®L;e ECw HI HL;çdL CEçeV h; n;M; b;çLa f;çlh;
- (2) fEçaçV ECw HI fEð;e pcpÉ-fçIQ;imL e;ij Açiçqa qChe Hhw a;ç;l; pL;l LaÑ^aL çedÑ;çla naÑ pL;l LaÑ^aL çeu;çSa qChez
- (3) çehÑ;q£ fçloc, Bcn à;l; fEçaçV ECw HI LjkÑ;hm£ çedÑ;le Lçlu; çca f;çlhx ah naÑ b;l ®k, Eš²l;f çed;Ñçla e; qju; fkÑ;ç¹ çehÑ;q£ ®Qu;ljÉÉe, Bcn à;l; fE çaçV ECw HI LjkÑ;hm£ çedÑ;lZ Lçlu; çchez
- (4) LjEç^{3/4}pml fEñ;pe pwœ²;ç¹ ECw HI ç;çuaÄ çeu;çSa pcpÉ-fçIQ;imL LjEç^{3/4}pml pçQh qChe Hhw çaçe NiçZÑw hçX J çehÑ;q£ fçlocL pçQh çq;h ç;çuaÄ f;me Lçlhez
- (5) pcpÉ-fçIQ;imLNZ R;ç; pçQh;mu fEü;Seü pwMÉL AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;l£ b;çLhe Hhw d;l; 14 HI çhd;e p;fr HCl;f AeÉ;eÉ LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;l£NZI çeu;N J Q;l¥l£l naÑ;hm£ fEçhd;e à;l; çedÑ;çla qChz
- (6) HC Bce, çhçd J fEçhd;el p;fr pcpÉ-fçIQ;imLNZpq pçQh;mul AeÉ;eÉ pLm LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;l£ çehÑ;q£ ®Qu;ljÉ;el p;çhÑL çeuçœZ J aaÄ;hd;e a;ç;l ç;çuaÄ AfÑe Lçlhez

14z çpøjl Sehm efça

Bf;aaax hmhv AeÉ ®L;e Bce ç;æ;l;f k;q;çLRαC b;l¥L e; ®Le-

(L) LjEç^{3/4}pm Hhw agçpm L ®a EçðçMa CeçøçVEVp;çq;l jšMÉ ®~h';çeL LjÑLaÑ; J Eq;l p;haeœ²j;š² AeÉ;eÉ fc fc;æçha h; AeÉ ®L;e fÜçaa çeu;NI EcnÉ, LjEç^{3/4}pm HLçV fc;æçha LçjçV h; h;R;C LçjçV NWe Lçlh, Hhw HC LçjçVI pçf;çln hÉa£a Eš²l;f ®L;e fc ®L;e hÉçš²L çeu;N Ll; k;Che; x ah naÑ b;l ®k, Eš²l;f pçf;çln Ll;l ®rœ Eš² LçjçV çehÑ;q£ fçloc LaÑ^aL çedÑ;çla j;ecä AexplZ L çlh;

(M) cg;(L)®a EçðçMa fcl çejÄal fcp;çq fc;æçal ®rœ pwçnÔø fcd;l£NZI fE-u;Seü ®k;NÉa;l j;ecä p;ç"pÉfšZÑ Ll;l EÿnÉ çehÑ;q£ fçloc HLçV pçoj fÜçaa çedÑ;lZ Lçlh Hhw LjEç^{3/4}pmpq agçpm L ®a EçðçMa q~eçøçVEVp;çq Eš² fÜçaa AexplZ Lçlh Hhw fEç;SÉ ®rœ pwçnÔø çhd;e;hm£ pwn;de Lçlh;

(N) cg; (L) J (M) HI çhd;e;hm£ LjkÑLI Ll;l EÿnÉ, LjEç^{3/4}pm-

(A) Eq;l çeSü LjÑLaÑ;NZI ®rœ fEç;SÉ çhd;e pwn;del h; ®rœja fEçZuel hÉhØq; Lçlh; Hhw

(B) ®L;e CeçøçVEVI LjÑLaÑ;NZI ®rœ fEç;SÉ çhd;e pwn;del h; ®rœja fEçZuel SeÉ Eš² CeçøçVEVL fEü;Seü fcrf NÉqel çecÑn çch;

(O) cg; (L) (M) Hhw (N) HI çhd;e Aexpl pwçnÔø çhd;e;hm£ pwn;çda e; qju; fkÑ;ç¹ çehÑ;q£ fçloc Eš² cg;p;çq;l çhd;e;hm£ LjkÑLI Ll;l EÿnÉ fEñ;pçeL Bcnl j;dÉj fEü;Seü çecÑn çca f;çlh Hhw pwçnÔø pLm LaÑ^afr Eš² çecÑn AexplZ Lçlh;

(P) agçpm L ®a EçðçMa CeçøçVEY~p;çq LjÑla pLm LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;l£l Q;l¥l£l AeÉ;eÉ naÑ;hm£ p;ç"pÉfšZÑ Hhw pñh qCm Açiæ Ll;l EÿnÉ LjEç^{3/4}pm pwçnÔø CeçøçVEV h; ®rœja pL;l çelV fEü;Seü pçf;çln Lçla f;çlh;

(Q) agčpm M a EčđčMa CečđčVEVpjxql LjŃLaŃi J LjŃQilENZI fcjæča h; AeÉ
 ®Lje fŮčaa čeu;N J QiLŮlŮl AeÉjeÉ naŃihm£ pwčnÔø CečđčVEVI ®rœ fĚ-
 k;SÉ čhd;ejhm£ à;li fčIQ;čma qChz

15z aqčhm

- (1) L;Eč^{3/4}pml HLčV aqčhm b;čLh Hhw Eqia čejÀhčZŃa AbŃ Sji qCh kb;X
 (L) pL;il LaŃ^{al} fĚčš Aexčje;
 (M) pL;il fāhŃ;exj;iceœ^{2j} ®Lje čhcn£ pL;il h; pwØq; h; B;¹SŃ;čal pwØq; qCa
 fĚ;č Aexčje;
 (N) NhoZ; EcÉ;N qCa fĚ;č Bu;
 (O) ®Lje Øq;jeŮu LaŃ^{efr} (local authority) fĚčš Aexčje;
 (P) ®Lje ®hpl;il£ fĚčau;je h; hÉčš² fĚčš Aexčje;
 (Q) AeÉ ®Lje Evp qCa fĚ;č AbŃ;
 (2) HC aqčhm L;Eč^{3/4}pm Hl e;ij NičZŃw hčX LaŃ^{al} Aexj;čca ®Lje agčpm£
 hÉ;wL Sji l;M; qCh Hhw čedŃ;q£ fčloc à;li čedŃ;čla fŮčaa aqčhm qCa AbŃ
 EW;ej qChz
 (3) HC aqčhm qCa L;Eč^{3/4}pml fĚu;SeŮu hÉu čehŃ;q Ll; qChz

16z h;SV-L;Eč^{3/4}pm

fĚča hvpl pL;il LaŃ^{al} čečcŃø pjul jdÉ, flha£Ń AbŃ hvpl h;čoŃL h;SV čhhIZ£
 pL;il čelV ®fn Lčlh Hhw Eqia Eš² AbŃ hvpl pL;il čelV qCa L;Eč^{3/4}pml čL f
 člj;je AbŃl fĚu;Se Eqil EōM b;čLhz

17z čq;h IrZ J čel£r;

- (1) L;Eč^{3/4}pm pL;il LaŃ^{al} čecŃčna fŮčaa Eqil čq;h IrZ Lčlh Hhw čq;hl
 h;čoŃL čhhIZ£ fĚU¹xa Lčlh
 (2) h;wm;cnl jq;čq;h čel£rL J čeuČœL Aaxfl jq;čq;h čel£rL e;ij EčđčMa, fĚ
 ča hvpl L;Eč^{3/4}pml čq;h čel£r; Lčlhe Hhw čel£r; fĚčahcel člf;YŃ~l HLčV L
 člu; Aexčmčf pL;il J L;Eč^{3/4}pml čelV ®fn Lčlh
 (3) Ef-d;li (2) H EčđčMa čel£r; fĚčahce hčZŃa œ;čV-čhQŮÉča kčc b;L pwn;d-
 el SeÉ L;Eč^{3/4}pm Ačhmð hÉhØq; NĚqe Lčlh
 (4) Ef-d;li (2) ®j;ajhL čq;h čel£r; EŮNÉ, jq;čq;h čel£rL čLwh; a;qil čelV
 qCa HacŮŮNÉ rja;fĚ;č ®Lje hÉčš² L;Eč^{3/4}pml pLm ®ILXŃ, cčmm-cŮ¹;hS, eNc
 h; hÉ;wL NčµRa AbŃ, Sij;ea, i;ä;il Hhw AeÉčhd pČfčš fl£r; Lčlu; ®cčMa f;člhe
 Hhw NičZŃw hčX h; čehŃ;q£ fčloc ®Qu;ljĚ;je h; ®Lje pcpÉ h; ®kL;je
 LjŃLaŃi h; LjŃQ;l£ h; pwčnÔø AeÉ ®Lje hÉčš²L čS';p;h;ic Lčla f;člhez

18z L;Eč^{3/4}pm LaŃ^{al} pL;il čelV h;čoŃL fĚčahce ®fĚIZ

L;Eč^{3/4}pm, fĚaÉL AbŃ hvpl pj;č¹ qju;il flha£Ń 30n eiðl a;člMI jdÉ avLaŃ^{al} Eš²
 AbŃ 1 hvpl N^aq£a NhoZ; fĚLŮf, pČf;čca L;kŃ;hm£ Hhw L;Eč^{3/4}pml pijčNĚL
 AhØq; pČfčLŃa abÉ;čcl pil-pwrf pðčma HLčV fĚčahce pL;il čelV ®fĚIZ Lčlh

19z LčjčV

L;Eč^{3/4}pm HC BČel Ad£e Eqil ®Lje rja; fĚu;N h; ®Lje L;kŃ pČf;cel hÉ;f;il Eqil
 pq;ua; Ll;il EŮNÉ, avLaŃ^{al} čedŃ;čla p£j; J naŃ p;fr, NičZŃw hčX h; čehŃ;q£ f
 čloc ®Lje pcpÉ h; L;Eč^{3/4}pml LjŃLaŃi pjeĀu HL h; HL;čdL LčjčV NWe Lčla
 f;člh, Hhw fĚu;Seh;d Eš² LčjčVa AeÉ ®kL;je hÉčš²Lj A;¹i^aŃš² Lčla f;člh

20z rja; AfÑe

LjEç^{3/4}pm HC BCe h; acdfe fEefa çhd h; fEçhdjel Adfe Eqil ®Lje rja; çm çMa Bcn àij, NiçZÑw hçX h; çehÑ;q£ fçlocl ®Lje pcpÉ, h; ®Lje LjÑLaÑ; h; ®Lje LçjçVL AfÑZ Lçla fçlhz

21z çhd fEZuel rja;

pLil, HC BCel EYnÉ f§IZLÒf, pLilE ®NSV fE'ife àij, çhd fEZue Lçla fçlhz

22z fEçhdje fEZuel rja;

LjEç^{3/4}pm HC BCel EYnÉ f§IZLÒf, pLil fæhÑ;exj;ceœ²j Hhw pLilE ®NSV fE'ife àij, HC BCe h; çhd pçqa ApwNçafşeÑ eq HClif fEçhdje fEZue Lçla fçlhz

23z NiçZÑw hçX, çehÑ;q£ fçlocl pcpÉ, LjÑLaÑ;-LjÑQ;I£NZ SephL

NiçZÑw hçX Hhw çehÑ;q£ fçlocl pLm pcpÉ Hhw pLm LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;I£ Hhw LjEç^{3/4}pml fr ®Lje LjS Lçlhl SeÉ rja; fE;ç AeÉ ®Lje hÉçš² Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) HI Section 21 H pw'çua AbÑ Public servant çqpih NZÉ qChz

24z plm çhnÄ;ip L«a LjSLjÑ IrZ

HC BCe, çhd h; fEçhdjel Adfe plm çhnÄ;o L«a ®Lje LjSLjÑl gm ®Lje hÉçš² rçaNÉÜ¹ qCm h; qJul pñhe; bçLm a«É pLil, LjEç^{3/4}pm h; Eš² LjSLjÑ pçf;çel;£ hÉçš² çhl;Ü ®Lje ®cju;ef h; ®g±ScilE jjm; h; AeÉ ®Lje BCeNa LjKÑd;il; ®Lje Bçima NÉqe Ll; k;Cheiz

25z Lçafu BCe AfEk;SÉ

LjEç^{3/4}pm h; avLaÑ^aL fçlQ;çma LjKÑœ²j HI ®rœ Factories Act, 1965 (E.P Act IV of 1965), Shops and Establishments Act, 1965 (E.P Act VII of 1965), Employment of Labour (Standing Orders) Act, 1965 (E.P Act VIII of 1965) Abh; Indistrial Relations Ordinance, 1965 (Ord. XXIII of 1969) HI çhdje;hm£ fEk;SÉ qCheiz

26z lçqaLIZ J ®qg;Sa

(1) Haàij; The Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council Order, 1973 (P.O No 32 of 1973) Aaxfl Eš² Order hçmu; EçðçMa, lçqa Ll; qCmz

(2) Eš² Order lçqa qChil pwN pwN -

(L) Eqil Adfe fEçaçùa Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council Aaxfl çhmæç Council hçmu; EçmÔçMa, çhmæç qChz

(M) çhmæç Council HI aqçhm eNc J hÉ;wL NçµRa AbÑ Hhw çpçLEçlçVpq pLm Øqihl J AØqihl pçfçš Hhw l pLm pçfçša çhmæç Council HI k;ha£u AçdLil J ü;bÑ LjEç^{3/4}pm eÉÜ¹ qCh;

(N) çhmæç Council HI pLm GZ, çiu J ççuaÄ Hhw Eqil àij, Eqil fr h; Eqil pçqa pçf;çca pLm Qççš² kb;œ²j LjEç^{3/4}pml GZ, çiu J ççuaÄ Hhw Eqil àij, fr h; p çqa pçf;çca Qççš² hçmu; NZÉ qCh;

(O) çhmæç Council LaÑ^aL h; Eqil pq;ua;u fEçaçùa Nho; fEçaçù;e, N-hoZ; ®L^{3/4}cÐ, NÉÇq;N;il, abÉ ®L^{3/4}cÐ, k;çOl h; AeÉçhd Øqife; LjEç^{3/4}pm LaÑ^aL h; Eqil pq;ua;u fEçaçùa hçmu; NZÉ qChz

(P) çhmæç Council LaÑ^aL h; Eqil çhl;Ü çjulL«a ®Lje jjm; h; pççQa AeÉ ®Lje BCeNa LjKÑd;il; LjEç^{3/4}pm LaÑ^aL h; Eqil çhl;Ü çjulL«a h; pççQa jjm; h; LjKÑd;il; hçmu; NZÉ qChz

(Q) ϕ hm α Council HI Executive Vice-Chairman Hhw fĒaÉL Member-Director pLl;l LaÑ^aL HC BCel AdĒe kb;œ²j L;Eĉ^{3/4}pml ϕ ehÑ;qĒ ®Qu;ljÉÉe Hhw pcpÉ-f ϕ lQ;imL ϕ q;h ϕ eu;ĉSa qCu;Re h ϕ mu; NZÉ qCh Hhw HC BCe fĒhaÑel fšhÑ a;qi;lj ®k naÑ;dĒe ϕ eu;ĉSa J LjÑla ϕ Rme, a;qi; pLl;l LaÑ^aL ϕ lhcāNa e; qJu; fkÑ¹ ®pC HLC naÑ ϕ eu;ĉSa J LjÑla b;ĉLhe;

(R) ϕ hm α Council HI pLm LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;lĒ L;Eĉ^{3/4}pml LjÑLaÑ; J LjÑQ;lĒ qChe, Hhw HC BCe fĒhaÑel fšhÑ a;qi;lj ®k naÑ;dĒe Q;lŸlĒa ϕ Rme, a;qi; HC BCel ϕ hd;e Aexk;uĒ ϕ lhcāNa e; qJu; fkÑ¹ ®pC HLC naÑ Q;lŸlĒa b;ĉLhez

(3) Eš² Order lĉqa qJu; paĀJ -

(L) Eq;l AdĒe fĒZĒa ®L;e Rules h; Regulations S;lĒL«a ®L;e fĒ'ife, fĒcš ®L;e B-cn, ϕ ecÑn Aex;ice, Efcn h; p α f;ĉln HC BCel pĉqa pij"pÉfšZÑ qJu; pijr Hhw HC BCel AdĒe lĉqa h; pwn;ĉda e; qJu; fkÑ¹ hmhv b;ĉLh;

(M) Eq;l AdĒe NĉWa Executive Committee hĒaĒa AeÉ ®L;e LĉjĉV, Eq;l NWE h; L;kÑ ϕ lĉd HC BCel ϕ hd;el pĉqa Ap;ij"pÉfšZÑ e; qCm HCl;f AhÉ;qa b;ĉLh ®ke Eš² LĉjĉY~ HC BCel AdĒe NĉWa qCu;Rz

(4) HC BCe fĒhaÑel AhÉhĉqa fšhÑ ϕ hm α Council HI ϕ eLV ®L;e NhoZ; fĒÜ¹;h, NhoZ; ϕ lLÒĒe; pĉf;ĉca NhoZ;l jšmÉ;ue J f α elĒrZ Hhw ®L;e CeĉøĉVEV pwœ²;j¹ AeÉ ®L;e L;kÑœ²j ϕ hhQe;dĒe b;ĉLm, avpĉfLÑ L;Eĉ^{3/4}pm HC BCel ϕ hd;e Aex;il hÉhØq; NĒqZ Lĉla f;ĉlhz

(5) Ef-d;lj (2), (3) Hhw (4) HI ϕ hd;e L;kÑLI Ll;l ®roē ®L;e Ap α ĉhd; ®cM; ϕ cm, Eš² Ap α ĉhd; cš;lĒLIZ;bÑ pLl;l, ϕ mĉMa Bcn à;l; fĒu;SeĒu hÉhØq; NĒqZ Lĉla f;ĉlhz

27z AdÉ;cn ew 16, 1995 h;ĉamLIZ

(1) h;wm;cn L«ĉo NhoZ; L;Eĉ^{3/4}pm AdÉ;cn, 1995 (AdÉ;cn ew-16,1995) Haà;l; h;ĉam Ll; qCmz

(2) Eš²l;f h;ĉam paĀJ h;ĉamL«a AdÉ;cnl AdĒe L«a L;SLjÑ h; N^aqĒa hÉhØq; HC BCel AdĒe L«a h; N^aqĒa qCu;R h ϕ mu; NZÉ qChz

agĉpm L

(d;lj 2(L) âøhÉ)

- (1) Bangladesh Rice Research Institute (BRI)
- (2) Bangladesh Jute Research Institute (BJRI)
- (3) Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute (BARI)
- (4) Bangladesh Institute of Nuclear Agriculture (BINA)
- (5) CrŸ NhoZ; J fĒĉnrZ CeĉøĉVEV

Agĉpm M

(d;lj-2(L) âøhÉ)

- (1) Livestock Research Institute (LRI)
- (2) Fisheries Research Institute (FRI)
- (3) h;wm;cn Q; NhoZ; CeĉøĉVEV (ϕ hĉVBIBC)
- (4) h;wm;cn he NhoZ; CeĉøĉVEV (ϕ hHgBIBC)
- (5) j^aĉšL; pĉĉc Eæue CeĉøĉVX~V (HpBlĉXB;C)
